**[1](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)**ነዚ ኣባና ብርግጽ እተአምነ ነገር ዛንታኡ ኺጽሕፉ ብዙሓት ካብ ዚጅምሩ፡

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቶም ካብ መጀመርታ በዒንቶም ዝረኣዩን ኣገልገልቲ እቲ ቓል ዝነበሩን ከም ዝነገሩና፡

[**3-4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣታ ኽቡር ቴዎፍሎስ፡ ኣነ ኸኣ ንዅሉ ኣዳላዲለ ኻብ ጥንቲ ስዒበዮ እየ እሞ፡ ሓቂ እቲእተምሃርካዮ ምህሮ ኣጸቢቕካ ምእንቲ ኽትፈልጥሲ፡ በብተራኡ ኽጽሕፈልካ ይረአየኒ አሎ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ብዘመን ሄሮድስ ንጉስ ይሁዳ፡ ካብ ክፍሊ ኣብያ ዘካርያስ ዚብሃል ካህን ነበረ። ካብ ኣዋልድኣሮን ከኣ ኤልሳቤጥ እትብሀል ሰበይቲ ነበረቶ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ክልቲኦም ከኣ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ጻድቃን ነበሩ። ብዅሉ ትእዛዛት እግዝኣብሄርን ሕጋጋቱንብዘይ ጕድለት ዚኸዱ ነበሩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኤልሳቤጥ መኻን ነበረት እሞ፡ ውሉድ ኣይነበሮምን፡ ክልቲኦም ድማ ዕለቶም ዝሐለፈኣረገውቲ ነበሩ

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብተራ ወገኑ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ግብሪ ኽህነት ኪገብር ከሎ፡

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ከም ልማድ ካህናት ናብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኣምላኽ አትዩ ዕጣን ኪዓጥን ብዕጭ በጽሖ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)በቲ ጊዜ ዕጣን ከኣ ዅሉ እቲ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ ብወጻኢ ዀይኑ ይጽሊ ነበረ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)በቲ ወገን የማን መሰውኢ ዕጣን ድማ መልኣኽ እግዚኣብሄር ደው ኢሉ ተራእዮ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ዘካርያስ ከኣ ርእይዎ ሰምበደ ፍርሃትውን ወደቖ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ድማ በሎ፥ ዘካርያስ፡ ጸሎትካ ተሰሚዑልካ እዩ እሞ፡ ኣይትፍራሕ። ሰበይትኻኤልሳቤጥ ወዲ ኽትወልድካ እያ፡ ስሙውን ዮሃንስ ክትሰምዮ ኢኻ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ሓጐስን ተድላን ኪዀነልካ እዩ፡ ብልደቱ ኸኣ ብዙሓት ኪሕጐሱ እዮም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣብ ቅድሚ እግዚኣብሄር ዓብዪ ኪኸውን እዩ እሞ። ወይንን ዜስክር መስተን ከቶ ኣይኪሰትንእዩ። ገና ኣብ ከርሲ ኣዲኡ ኸሎ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ኪመልኦ እዩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንብዙሓት ካብ ደቂ እስራኤልውን ናብ እግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኾም ኪመልሶም እዩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ብቑዕ ህዝቢ ንእግዚኣብሄር ኬዳሉ፡ ልቢ ኣቦታት ናብ ውሉድ፡ ንዘይእዙዛት ድማ ናብጥበብ ጻድቃን ኪመልስ፡ ብመንፈስ ኤልያስን ብሓይሉን ቀቅድሚኡ ኪኸይድ እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ዘካርያስ ከኣ ነቲ መልኣኽ፥ ኣነ ኣሪገ እየ፡ ሰበይተይ ከኣ ዕለታ ሐሊፉ እዩ እሞ፡ ነዚብምንታይ ክፈልጦ እየ? በሎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ከኣ መሊሱ በሎ፡ ኣነ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ዝቐውም ገብርኤል እየ፡ክዛረበካን እዚ ድማ ከብስረካን እየ ናባኻ እተለኣኽኩ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እንሆ ኸኣ፡ ነቲ ብጊዜኡ ዚፍጸም ዘረባይ ስለ ዘይኣመንካ፡ ክሳዕ እታ እዚ ነገርዚ ዚዀነላመዓልቲ ዓባስ ክትከውን ምዝራብውን ክትስእን ኢኻ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቶም እኩባት ሰብ ከኣ ንዘካርያስ ይጽበይዎ ነበሩ፡ እቲ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ምድንጓዩውንኣስተንከሮም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ምስ ወጸ ድማ፡ ኪዛረቦም ኣይከኣለን። ሽዑ ኣብ መቕደስ ራእይ ከም ዝረአየ ፈለጡ። ንሱ ድማ ብኢዱ ኣመልከቶም፡ ዓባስ ኰይኑውን ይነብር ነበረ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ቅነ ምግልጋሉ ምስ ኣብጽሔ፡ ናብ ቤቱ ኸደ።

[**24-25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ድሕሪ እተን መዓልትታት እቲኤን ኤልሳቤጥ ሰበይቱ ጠነሰት እሞ፥ ጐይታይ ንኣይብዝረአየለን መዓልትታት ሕስራነይ ካብ ማእከል ሰብ ምእንቲ ኼርሕቕ፡ ከምዚ ገበረለይ፡ ኢላሓሙሽተ ወርሒ ንፍሳ ሐብኤት።

[**26-27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ብሳድሰይቲ ወርሒ ገብርኤል መልኣኽ ናብ ናዝሬት እትብሀል ዓዲ ገሊላ ናብ ሓንቲድንግል ካብ ኣምላኽ ተላእከ። ንሳ ንዮሴፍ ዚብሃል ሰብኣይ ካብ ቤት ዳዊት እተሐጽየት እያ፡ስም እታ ድንግል እቲኣ ኸኣ ማርያም እዩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ናብኣ አትዩ፥ ኣቲ ምልእቲ ጸጋ፡ እግዚኣብሄር ምሳኺ እዩ እሞ፡ ባህ ይበልኪ፡ ካብ ኣንስቲ ብርኽቲ ኢኺ፡ በላ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሳ ምስ ረአየቶ፡ በቲ ዘረባኡ ሰምበደት፥ እዚ ኸምዚ ዝበለ ሰላምታስ እንታይ ኰንይኸውን፧ ኢላውን ሐሰበት።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ከኣ በላ፡ ማርያም፡ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ጸጋ ረኺብኪ ኢኺ እሞ፡ኣይትፍርሂ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ክትጠንሲ ወዲውን ክትወልዲ፡ ስሙ ኸኣ የሱስ ክትሰምይዮ ኢኺ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ዓብዪ ኪኸውን፡ ወዲ ልዑልውን ኪብሃል እዩ፡ እግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኽ ድማ ዝፋን ኣቦኡዳዊት ኪህቦ እዩ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ኣብ ቤት ያእቆብ ንዘለኣለም ኪነግስ እዩ፡ መንግስቱ ኸኣ መወዳእታ የብላን።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ማርያም ድማ ነቲ መልኣኽ፥ እዚኸ፡ ሰብኣይ ከይፈለጥኩስ፡ ከመይ ኢሉ ኪኸውን እዩ፡በለቶ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ከኣ መሊሱ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ኪወርደኪ ሓይሊ ልዑልውን ኬጽልለኪ እዩ። ስለዚኸኣ እቲ ዚውለድ ቅዱስ፡ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ኪብሃል እዩ።

[**36-37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኤልሳቤጥ እታ ዘመድኪ እኳ፡- ንኣምላኽ ዚሰኣኖ ነገር ስለ ዜልቦ፡ - ኣብእርግናኣ ወዲ ጠኒሳ አላ፡ ነታ መኻን እትብሀል እዚ ወርሒ እዚ ሳድሳያ እዩ፡ በላ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ማርያም ከኣ፥ እኔኹ፡ ኣነ ባርያ እግዚኣብሄር፡ ከምቲ ዘረባኻ ይኹነለይ፡ በለት። እቲመልኣኽ ድማ ካብኣ ሐለፈ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)በቲ ቕነ እቲ ማርያም ተንስኤት፡ ተቐላጢፋ ድማ ንዝባን ይሁዳ ናብ ሓንቲ ዓዲ ደየበት።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ናብ ቤት ዘካርያስ ኣትያ ኸኣ፡ ንኤልሳቤጥ ሰላም በለታ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኤልሳቤጥ ቃል ሰላምታ ማርያም ምስ ሰምዔት፡ እቲ ሕጻን ኣብ ከርሳተሰራሰረ። ንኤልሳቤጥ ድማ መንፈስ ቅዱስ መልኣ፡

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ብዓብዪ ድምጺውን ዓው ኢላ በለት፥ ንስኺ ኻብ ኣንስቲ ብርኽቲ ኢኺ፡ ፍረ ኸርስኺውንብሩኽ እዩ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣደ ጐይታይ ናባይ ክትመጺኸ፡ እዚ ኻበይ ኰነለይ፧

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ድምጺ ሰላምታኺ ምስ ሰማዕኩ ኣብ ከርሰይ ሕጻን ተሰራሰረ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ እግዚኣብሄር እተነግረላ ቓል ኪፍጸም እዩ እሞ፡ እታ ዝአመነት ብርኽቲ እያ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ማርያም ድማ በለት፡ ነፍሰይ ንእግዚኣብሄር ተዕብዮ፡

[**47-49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)መንፈሰይ ከኣ ብኣምላኽ፡ በቲ መድሓንየይ፡ ባህ ይብሎ። ውርደት ባርያኡ ስለ ዝረአየ፡ እቲ ሓያል ዓብዪ ነገር ገይሩለይ እዩ እሞ፡ ስሙ ቅዱስ እዩ። እንሆ፡ ካብ ሕጂ ዅሎም ወለዶብጽእቲ ኺብሉኒ እዮም።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ምሕረቱውን ነቶም ዚፈርህዎ ንውሉድ ወለዶ ይነብር።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ሓያሊ ብቕልጽሙ ገበረ፡ ንዅሩዓት ብሓሳብ ልቦም ዘረዎም።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሓያላት ካብ ዝፋውንቶም ኣውረዶም፡ ንተዋረዱ ኸኣ ልዕል ኣበሎም።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንጥሙያት ብጽቡቕ ነገር ኣጽገቦም፡ ንሃብታማትውን ጥራይ ኢዶም ሰደዶም።

[**54-55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ከምቲ ነቦታትና፡ ንኣብርሃምን ንዘርኡን ዝነገሮም፡ ክሳዕ ዘለኣለም ምሕረት እናዘከረ፡ንእስራኤል ባርያኡ ተቐበሎ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ማርያም ኣስታት ሰለስተ ወርሒ ዚኣክል ምስኣ ወርሔት፡ ደሓር ከኣ ናብ ቤታ ተመልሰት።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኤልሳቤጥ ክትወልድ ኣዋርሕ በጽሔ ወዲውን ወለደት።

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ጐረባብታን ኣዝማዳን ድማ፡ እግዚኣብሄር ምሕረቱ ኸም ዘዕበየላ ሰሚዖም፡ ምስኣ ተሐጐሱ።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣብ ሳምነይቲ መዓልቲ ድማ ዀነ፡ ነቲ ሕጻን ኪገርዝዎ መጹ፡ ብስም ኣቦኡ ኸኣ ዘካርያስሰመይዎ።

[**60**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣዲኡ፡ ኣይፋሉን፡ ዮሃንስ እዩ ዚስመ፡ ኢላ መለሰት።

[**61**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፡ ካብ ዓሌትኪ በዚ ስም እዚ እተሰምየ የልቦን፡ በልዋ

[**62**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ነቦኡ ድማ እንታይ ኪስመ ኸም ዚደሊ፡ እናኣመልከቱ ሐተትዎ።

[**63**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ንእሽቶ ሰሌዳ ለሚኑ፡ ስሙ ዮሃንስ እዩ፡ ኢሉ ጸሐፈ። ኵሎም ከኣ ተገረሙ።

[**64**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ብኡብኡ ኣፉ ተኸፈተ፡ ልሳኑውን ተፈትሔ፡ ንኣምላኽ እናኣመስገኖ ኸኣ ተዛረበ።

[**65**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣብ ኵሎም ጐረባብቶም ከኣ ፍርሃት ኰነ፡ ብዘሎ እዚ ነገርዚ ኣብ ኵላ ዝባን ይሁዳተወርየ፡

[**66**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ዝሰምዕዎ ዘበሉ ኸኣ፥ እዚ ህጻን እዝስ እንታይ ኰን ኪኸውን እዩ፧ ኢሎም ኣብ ልቦምሐዝዎ። ኢድ እግዚኣብሄር ድማ ምስኡ ነበረት።

[**67**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ነቦኡ ዘካርያስ ድማ መንፈስ ቅዱስ መልኦ፡ ከምዚ ኢሉውን ተነበየ፥

[**68**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ንህዝቡ ስለ ዝበጽሖምን እተበጀዎምን፡ እግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኽ እስራኤል ይባረኽ።

[**69-70**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ከምቲ በቶም ካብ ጥንቲ ዝነበሩ ብኣፍ ቅዱሳት ነብያት እተዛረቦ፡ ኣብ ቤት ዳዊትባርያኡ ቀርኒ ምድሓን ኣተንስኣልና፡

[**71**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ካብ ጸላእትናን ካብ ኢድ ኵሎም ዚጸልኡናን ኬድሕነና፡

[**72**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ምስ ኣቦታትና ምሕረት ኪገብር፡ ነቲ ቅዱስ ኪዳኑ ኺዝክሮ፡

[**73**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ነቦና ኣብርሃም ዝመሐለሉ ማሕላ ኺህበና፡

[**74-75**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ብቕድስናን ብጽድቅን ብዅሉ ዕለትና ኣብ ቅድሚኡ ኻብ ኢድ ጸላእትና ድሒንና ብዘይ ፍርሃት ከነምልኾ ኢና።

[**76-77**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ኣታ ሕጻን፡ ንስኻ ድማ ንህዝቡ ብሕድገት ሓጢኣቶም ፍልጠት ምድሓን ክትህቦም፡መገዲ ኸተቕንዕ፡ ቀቅድሚ ጐይታ ኽትከይድ ኢኻ እሞ፡ ነብዪ ልዑል ክትብሃል ኢኻ።

[**78-79**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)ነእጋርና ናብ መገዲ ሰላም ኬቕንዕ፡ ነቶም ኣብ ጸልማትን ኣብ ድነ ሞትን ተቐሚጦምዘለዉ ኼብርህ፡ ስለ ርሕሩሕ ምሕረት ኣምላኽና፡ ብእኡ ኻብ ላዕሊ በርቂ ጸሓይ ኪበጽሓናእዩ።

[**80**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ሕጻን ዓበየ፡ ብመንፈስ ከኣ ደልደለ። ክሳዕ እታ ንእስራኤል እተገልጸላ መዓልቲውንኣብ በረኻ ይነብር ነበረ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ በቲ ቕነ እቲ ዅሉ ዓለም ኪጸሐፍ፡ ካብ ቄሳር ኣውጉስጦስ ትእዛዝ ወጸ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እዚኣ እታ ቀሬኔዎስ ኣብ ሶርያ ተሸይሙ ኸሎ ዝዀነት ቀዳመይቲ ጽሕፈት እያ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ሽዑ ነፍሲ ወከፍ ኪጸሐፍ፡ ኵሉ ነናብ ዓዱ ኸደ።

[**4-5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ዮሴፍ ድማ፡ ካብ ቤት ዳዊትን ካብ ዓሌቱን ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ካብ ገሊላ ኻብ ዓዲ ናዝሬትምስታ ጠኒሳ ዘላ ማርያም ሕጽይቱ ናብ ቤት-ልሄም እትብሀል ዓዲ ዳዊት ናብ ይሁዳ ኪጸሐፍደየበ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኣብኡኸለዉ፡ ጊዜ ሕርሳ በጽሔ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)በዅሪ ወዳ ወለደት ብዓለባውን ጠቕለለቶ፡ ኣብቲ ማሕደር ኣጋይሽ ስፍራ ስለ ዘይነበሮምድማ፡ ኣብ መብልዕ ማል ኣደቀሰቶ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኣብታ ምድሪ እቲኣ ብለይቲ ማሎም ኪሕልዉ ኣብ መሮር ዝሐደሩ ጓሶት ነበሩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)መልኣኽ እግዚኣብሄር ከኣ ኣብ ጥቓኦም ደው በለ፡ ክብሪ እግዚኣብሄር ኣብ ዙርያኦም ኣብርሄ፡ ብዙሕ ፍርሃት ከኣ ፈርሁ።

[**10-11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እቲ መልኣኽ ድማ፡ እንሆ፡ ሎሚ መድሓኒ ኣብ ዓዲ ዳዊት ተወሊድልኩም ስለ ዘሎ፡ - ንሱ ኸኣ ክርስቶስ ጐይታ እዩ፡ - ንዅሉ ህዝቢ ዚኸውን ዓብዪ ሓጐስ ኤበስረኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ኣይትፍርሁ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ምልክት ድማ እዚ ይኹንኩም፡ ኣብ መብልዕ ማል ብዓለባ እተጠቕለለ ሕጻን ደቂሱኽተረኽቡ ኢኹም፡ በሎም።

[**13-14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ብዙሓት ሰራዊት ሰማይ ድማ ብድንገት ምስቲ መልኣኽ ተጸምቢሮም፥ ክብሪ ንኣምላኽኣብ ላዕሊ፡ ሰላም ከኣ ኣብ ምድሪ ኣብ መንጎ እቶም ስምረት ኣምላኽ ዘለዎም ሰባት፡ እናበሉንኣምላኽ ኣመስገኑ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ እቶም መላእኽቲ ኻባታቶም ናብ ሰማይ ምስ ደየቡ፡ እቶም ጓሶት ንሓድሕዶም፥ እዚ እግዚኣብሄር ዝገለጸልና ኽውን ነገር ክንርኢ ንዑናይ፡ ናብ ቤት-ልሄም ንኺድ፡ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ቀልጢፎም ከኣ ኸዱ፡ ንማርያምን ንዮሴፍን ነቲ ሕጻን ከኣ ኣብ መብልዕ ማል ደቂሱንረኸቡ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እዚ ምስ ረኣዩ፡ ብዛዕባ እቲ ሕጻን እተነግረሎም ነገር ኣውረዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ዝሰምዑ ዘበሉ ዅሎም ከኣ በቲ እቶም ጓሶት ዝነገርዎም ተገረሙ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ማርያም ግና ነዚ ነገርዚ ዅሉ ኣብ ልባ ተዋህልሎን ትሐስቦን ነበረት።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እቶም ጓሶት ድማ ከምቲ እተባህለሎም፡ በቲ ዝሰምዕዎን ዝረአይዎን ኵሉ ንኣምላኽእናኽበሩን እናወደሱን ተመልሱ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኪገዝርዎ ሾሞንተ መዓልቲ ምስ መልአ ድማ፡ ከምቲ መልእኽ ኣብ ከርሲ ኸይተሃንጸ ኸሎዝሰመዮ፡ ስሙ የሱስ ኢሎም ሰመይዎ።

[**22-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ከምቲ ሕጊ መሴ፡ መዓልትታት ምንጻሆም ምስ መልኣ፡ - ከምቲ ኣብ ሕጊእግዚኣብሄር፥ ማሕጸን ወላዲቱ ዝኸፈተ ዘበለ ተባዕታይ ንእግዚኣብሄር እተቐደሰ ይብሀል፡ ኢሉእተጻሕፈ፡ - ከምቲ ኣብ ሕጊ እግዚኣብሄር እተባህለ ኸኣ፡ ክልተ ባሬቶ ወይስ ክልተ ጫጩትርግቢ መስዋእቲ ምእንቲ ኺህቡ፡ ኣብ ቅድሚ እግዚኣብሄር ኬቝምዎ ናብ የሩሳሌም ወሰድዎ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እንሆ ድማ፡ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ስምኦን ዚብሃል ሰብኣይ ነበረ። እዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ ጻድቕ፡ ንኣምላኽ ዚፈርህ፡ ምጽንናዕ እስራኤል ዚጽበ ነበረ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ድማ ነበሮ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ነቲ ቕቡእ እግዚኣብሄር ከይረአዮ፡ ሞት ከም ዘይርኢ ድማ፡ ብመንፈስ ቅዱስ ተገሊጽሉነበረ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ብመንፈስ ከኣ ናብ ቤተ መቕደስ መጸ። ነቲ የሱስ ሕጻን፡ ወለዱ ኸም ልማድ ሕጊኺገብሩሉ ምስ ኣእተውዎ፡

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ኣብ ኢዱ ሐቘፎ፡ ንኣምላኽውን ኣመስገነ እሞ፥

[**29-32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ዎ ጐይታይ፡ ነቲ ንምብራህ ኣህዛብ ብርሃን፡ ንህዝብኻ እስራኤልውን ክብረት ምእንቲ ኪኸውን፡ ኣብ ቅድሚ ዅሉ ህዝቢ ዘዳሎኻዮ ምድሓንካ ኣዒንተይ ካብ ረኣያስ፡ ሕጂ ኸምቲዘረባኻ ንባርያኻ ብሰላም ተፋንዎ ኢኻ፡ በለ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ዮሴፍን ኣዲኡን ከኣ በቲ ብዛዕባኡ እተባህለ ነገር ተገረሙ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ስምኦን ከኣ ባረኾም፡ ነዲኡ ማርያም ድማ፥ እንሆ፡ እዚ ንብዙሓት ኣብ እስራኤልንምዳቖምን ምትንሳኦምን ንትእምርቲ ምጽራርውን ንቡር እዩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንኣኺ ድማ፡ ሓሳብ ልቢ ብዙሓት ምእንቲ ኺገሃድ፡ ናብ ነፍስኺ ሰይፊ ኺኣቱ እዩ፡ በላ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ካብ ወገን ኣሴር ድማ ሃና፡ ጓል ፋኑኤል፡ ንሳ ኣዝያ ዝኣረገት ነብዪት ነበረት። - ካብድንግልናኣ ሒዛ ምስ ሰብኣያ ሾብዓተ ዓመት ገበረት።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሳ ሰማንያን ኣርባዕተን ዓመት ዝዕድሚኣ መበለት እያ። - ካብ ቤተ መቕደስ ከይወጸት፡ብጾምን ብጸሎትን ለይትን መዓልትን ንኣምላኽ ተገልግል ነበረት።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሳውን ሽዑ ናብኡ መጺኣ ንኣምላኽ ኣመስገነቶ። ነቶም ምድሓን የሩሳሌም ዚጽበዩ ዅሎምከኣ ብዛዕባኡ ተዛረበቶም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ከምቲ ሕጊ እግዚኣብሄር ኵሉ ምስ ፈጸሙ ኸኣ፡ ንገሊላ ናብ ናዝሬት ዓዶም ተመልሱ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እቲ ሕጻን ዓበየ፡ ብመንፈስ ድማ ደልደለ፡ ጥበብ ከኣ መልኦ፡ ጸጋ ኣምላኽውን ኣብኡነበረ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እቶም ወለዱ ንበዓል ፋስጋ በብዓመት ናብ የሩሳሌም ይኸዱ ነበሩ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሱ ወዲ ዓሰርተው ክልተ ዓመት ምስ ኰነ ኸኣ፡ ከምቲ ስርዓት በዓል ናብ የሩሳሌምደየቡ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)እተን መዓልትታት ኣእኪሎም ኪምለሱ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ የሱስ፡ እቲ ቘልዓ፡ ኣብ የሩሳሌምተረፈ። ዮሴፍን ኣዲኡን ግና እዚ ኣይፈለጡን።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ምስ ሰብ መገዲ ዘሎ መሲልዎም፡ መገዲ ሓንቲ መዓልቲ ኸዱ፡ ኣብ ኣዝማዶምን ኣብዚፈልጥዎምን ከኣ ደለይዎ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ምስ ሰኣንዎ ኸኣ፡ ኪደልይዎ ናብ የሩሳሌም ተመልሱ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ድሕሪ ሰለስተ መዓልቲ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኣብ ማእከል መምህራን ተቐሚጡእናሰምዖምን እናሐተቶምን ረኸብዎ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ዝሰምዕዎ ዘበሉ ኸኣ በቲ ምስትውዓሉን ምላሹን ተገረሙ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ምስ ረአይዎ ድማ ሰምበዱ። ኣዲኡ ኸኣ፡ በል ወደይ፡ ስለምንታይከ ኸምዚ ገበርካና፧እንሆ፡ ኣቦኻን ኣነን እናጕሄና ንደልየካ ኔርና፡ በለቶ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ንምንታይሞ እትደልዩኒ፧ ኣብቲ ናይ ኣቦይ ዘበለ ክኸውን ከም ዚግብኣኒዶኣይትፈልጡን ኢኹም፧ በሎም።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና ነዚ ዝበሎም ዘረባ ኣየስተውዓልዎን።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)ምሳታቶም ወሪዱ ናብ ናዝሬት መጸ፡ ይእዘዞምውን ነበረ። ኣዲኡ ድማ ነዚ ዅሉ ነገር ኣብልባ ተዋህልሎ ነበረት።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽን ሰብን ብጥበብን ብቝመትን ብጸጋን ዓበየ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ኣብ መበል ዓሰርተው ሓሙሽተ ዓመቱ ንግዝኣት ቄሳር ጢቤርዮስ፡ ጶንጥዮስ ጲላጦስ ኣብይሁዳ ተሸይሙ ኸሎ፡ ሄሮዶስ ብዓል ርባዕ ሽመት ድማ ኣብ ገሊላ፡ ፊልጶስ ሓዉ ብዓል ርባዕ ሽመትውን ኣብ ኢጡርያን ኣብ ሃገር ጥራኮኒቲስን፡ ሊሳንያስ ብዓል ርባዕ ሽመት ከኣ ኣብኣቢለኔ ተሸይሞም ከለዉ፡

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትውን ሃናን ቀያፋን ከለዉ፡ ቃል ኣምላኽ ናብ ዮሃንስ ወዲ ዘካርያስ ኣብበረኻ መጸ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ጥምቀት ንስሓ ንሕድገት ሓጢኣት እናሰበኸ፡ ኣብ ኵሉ ወሰን ዮርዳኖስ ዞረ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣብ ቃል መጽሐፍ ነብዪ ኢሳይያስ እተጻሕፈ፡ ከምዚ ዚብል፥ ቃል ኣዋጅ ነጋሪ ኣብበረኻ ዚእውጅ፥ ጐደና እግዚኣብሄር ጽረጉ መገዱ ድማ ኣቕንዑ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ሽንጭሮ ዘበለ ልዕል ይበል፡ ከረንን ኵርባን ዘበለ ድማ ትሕት ይበል፡ ቄናን ከኣ ይቕናዕ፡ድንጉርውን ሰጥ ዝበለ መገዲ ይኹን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ስጋ ዝለበሰ ዅሉ ምድሓን ኣምላኽ ኪርኢ እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ነቶም ንሱ ኼጥምቖም ዝመጹ ሰባት ድማ ይብሎም ነበረ፥ ኣቱም ውላድ ተመን፡ ካብቲዚመጽእ ቍጥዓ ኽትመልቁኸ፡ መን ሐበረኩም፧

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)እምበኣርስኸ ንንስሓ ዚበቅዕ ፍረ ግበሩ። ካብዘን ኣእማን እዚኤን ንኣብርሃም ውሉድኬተንስኣሉ ንኣምላኽ ከም ዚከአሎ፡ ኣብለኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ብርእስኹም፥ ኣብርሃም ኣቦአሎና ምባል ኣይትጀምሩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ካብ ሕጂ ኸኣ ማሕጸ ኣብቲ ሱር ኣእዋም ተነቢሩ አሎ። ስለዚ ጽቡቕ ፍረ ዘይፈሪ ዘበለ ዅሉ ኦም ይቑረጽ ናብ ሓዊ ኸኣ ይድርበ እዩ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ድማ፥ እንታይ እሞ ንግበር፡ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ክልተ ቐምሽ ዘለዎ ነቲ ዜብሉ ይምቀሎ፡ ቀለብ ዘለዎ ድማ ከምኡ ይግበር፡ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ተገውቲ ድማ ኪጥመቑ መጺኦም፥ መምህር፡ እንታይ ንግበር፧ በልዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ካብቲ እተኣዘዘልኩም ሓለፋ ኣይትውሰዱ፡ በሎም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ዓቀይቲውን፥ ንሕናኸ እንታይ ንግበር፧ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ንሓደ እኳ ኣይትግፍዑ፡ብሓሶትውን ኣይትኽሰሱ፡ ደደመወዝኩም ከኣ ይእከልኩም፡ በሎም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ኺጽበዩ ኸለዉ፡ ኵሎም ከኣ ብዛዕባ ዮሃንስ፥ ክርስቶስ ኰን ይኸውን፧ ኢሎምበብልቦም ኪሐስቡ ኸለዉ ድማ፡

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ዮሃንስ መለሰ ንዅሎም በሎም፡ ኣነስ ብማይ እየ ዘጥምቐኩም ዘሎኹ፡ እቲ ኻባይዚብርትዕ፡ ኣነ ስራኽ ኣሳእኑ ንምፍታሕ ዘይበቅዕ ግና ይመጽእ አሎ። ንሱ ብመንፈስ ቅዱስንብሓውን ኬጥምቐኩም እዩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)መስኤኡ ኣብ ኢዱ ሒዙ ዓውዱ የጽሪ፡ ነቲ ስርናይ ኣብ ቆፎኡ ይእክቦ፡ ነቲ ሓሰር ግናብዘይጠፍእ ሓዊ ኼንድዶ እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ብብዙሕ ካልእ ምዕዶ እናመዓዶምውን፡ ነቶም ህዝቢ ኣበሰሮም።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ንሄሮድስ ብዓል ርባዕ ሽመት ድማ ብዛዕባ ሄሮድያዳ ሰበይቲ ፊልጶስ ሓዉን ብዛዕባ እቲ ሄሮድስ ዝገበሮ ዘበለ ዅሉ ኽፉእ ነገርን ምስ ገንሖ፡

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ሄሮድስ ኣብ ልዕል እዚ ዅሉ ወሲኹ፡ ንዮሃንስ ኣብ ቤት ማእሰርቲ ዓጸዎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ እቲ ህዝቢ ዅሉ ምስ ተጠምቀ፡ የሱስውን ተጠሚቑ ኺጽሊ ኸሎ፡ ሰማይተኸፍተ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)መንፈስ ቅዱስ ከኣ በርኣያ ስጋ ኸም ርግቢ ኣብ ልዕሊኡ ወረደ፡ ንስኻ ብኣኻ ዝሰመርኩፍትዊ ወደይ ኢኻ፡ ዚብል ድምጺውን ካብ ሰማይ መጸ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)የሱስ ባዕሉ ኺምህር ምስ ጀመረ፡ ኣስታት ወዲ ሰላሳ ዓመት ኣቢሉ ነበረ። ወዲ ዮሴፍ ከምዝዀነ ኸኣ ይመስሎም ነበረ፡ ወዲ ኤሊ፡

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ማታት፡ ወዲ ሌዊ፡ ወዲ መልኪ፡ ወዲ ያና፡ ወዲ ዮሴፍ፡

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ማጣትዩስ፡ ወዲ ኣሞጽ ወዲ ናሆም፡ ወዲ ኣስሊ፡ ወዲ ናጌ፡

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ መኣት፡ ወዲ ማታትዩስ፡ ወዲ ሴሜይ፡ ወዲ ዮሴፍ፡ ወዲ ይሁዳ፡

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ዮና፡ ወዲ ሬሳ፡ ወዲ ዘሩባቤል፡ ወዲ ሰላትኤል፡ ወዲ ኔሪ፡

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ሜልኪ፡ ወዲ ኣዲ፡ ወዲ ቆሳም፡ ወዲ ኤልማዳም፡ ወዲ ኤር፡

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ዮሴ፡ ወዲ ኣልኣዛር፡ ወዲ ዮራም፡ ወዲ ማጣት፡ ወዲ ሌዊ፡

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ስምኦን ወዲ ይሁዳ፡ ወዲ ዮሴፍ፡ ወዲ ዮናን፡ ወዲ ኤልያቂም፡

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ሜልያ፡ ወዲ ማይናን፡ ወዲ ማጣት፡ ወዲ ናታን፡ ወዲ ዳዊት፡

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ እሴይ፡ ወዲ እዮቤድ፡ ወዲ ቦኤዝ፡ ወዲ ሰልሞን፡ ወዲ ነኣሶን፡

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ኣሚናዳብ፡ ወዲ ኣራም፡ ወዲ ኤስሮም፡ ወዲ ፋሬስ፡ ወዲ ይሁዳ፡

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ያእቆብ፡ ወዲ ይስሃቅ፡ ወዲ ኣብርሃም፡ ወዲ ታራ፡ ወዲ ናሆር፡

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ሳሮክ፡ ወዲ ራጉ፡ ወዲ ፋሌቅ፡ ወዲ ኣቤር፡ ወዲ ሳላ፡

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ቃይናን፡ ወዲ ኣርፋክሳድ፡ ወዲ ሴም፡ ወዲ ኖህ፡ ወዲ ላሜክ፡

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ማቱሳላ፡ ወዲ ሄኖክ፡ ወዲ ያሬድ፡ ወዲ መላልኤል፡ ወዲ ቃይናን፡

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=3&v=tig)ወዲ ሄኖስ፡ ወዲ ሴት፡ ወዲ ኣዳም፡ ወዲ ኣምላኽ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ መንፈስ ቅዱስ መሊእዎ ኻብ ዮርዳኖስ ተመልሰ፡ ብመንፈስ ከኣ ናብ በረኻ ተመርሔ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ብድያብሎስ ድማ ኣርብዓ መዓልቲ ተፈተነ። በተን መዓልትታት እቲኣተን ገለ እኳኣይበልዔን። ንሳተን ምስ ተወድኣ፡ ጠመየ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ድያብሎስ ድማ፡ ወዲ ኣምላኽ እንተ ዄንካስ፡ እዚ እምኒ እንጌራ ኪኸውን ኣዝዝ፡ በሎ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ሰብ ብዅሉ ቓል ኣምላኽ እምበር፡ ብእንጌራ ጥራይ ኣይነብርን፡ ጽሑፍ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ድማ ድያብሎስ ናብ ነዊሕ ከረን ኣደየቦ፡ ብቕጽበት ዓይኒ ኸኣ መንግስትታት ኵላ ዓለምኣርኣዮ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ ድያብሎስ፥ እዚ ስልጣን እዝን ብዘሎ ኽብረተንን ንኣይ ተውሂቡኒ እዩ እሞ፡ ኣነ ንዝደሌኹ እህቦ፡ ንኣኻውን ክህበካ እየ፡

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ስለዚ ንስኻ ኣብ ቅድመይ እንተ ሰገድካ፡ ኵሉ ናትካ ኪኸውን እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንእግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኽካ ስገድ፡ ንእኡ በይኑ ኸኣ ኣምልኽ፡ ጽሑፍ እዩ እሞ፡ ካባይ ርሐቕ፡ ሰይጣን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**9-11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ናብ የሩሳሌም ወሰዶ፡ ኣብ ገምገም ቤተ መቕደስ ደው ኣቢሉ ኸኣ፥ ንመላእኽቱኺሕልዉኻ ይእዝዘልካ፡ እግርኻ ብእምኒ ኸይትዕንቀፍ ከኣ በእዳዎም የልዕሉኻ፡ ጽሑፍ እዩ እሞ፡ ወዲ ኣምላኽ እንተ ዄንካስ፡ ካብዚ ንታሕቲ ተደርበ፡ በሎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ንእግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኽካ ኣይትፈታትኖ፡ ብሁል እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ ድያብሎስ ፈተናኡ ዘበለ ወድኤ፡ ንጊዜኡ ሐደጎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ብሓይሊ መንፈስ ናብ ገሊላ ተመልሰ። ወሪኡ ኸኣ ኣብቲ ኣብ ጐደቦኡ ዘሎዅሉ ዓድታት ተሰምዔ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ ኣብ ቤት ጸሎቶም መሃረ፡ ኵሎምውን ይንእድዎ ነበሩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ናብታ ዝዓበየላ፡ ናብ ናዝሬት ድማ መጸ፡ ብመዓልቲ ሰንበት ከኣ ከምቲ ልማዱ ናብ ቤት ጸሎት ኣተወ፡ ኬንብብውን ተንስኤ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)መጽሓፍ ነብዪ ኢሳይያስ ከኣ ሃብዎ። ነቲ መጽሓፍ እንተ ቐልዖ ኸኣ፡ እዚ እተጻሕፎ ኽፍሊረኸበ፥

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ንድኻታት ከበስሮም ስለ ዝቐብኣኒ፡ መንፈስ እግዚኣብሄር ኣብ ልዕለይ እዩ። ንምሩኻትክምልስ፡ ንዕዉራት ምርኣይ፡ ንግፉዓት ከኣ ምውጻእ ሓራ ኽሰብኽ፡

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ሕርይቲ ዓመት እግዚኣብሄር ክሰብኽ ለኣኸኒ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ነቲ መጽሓፍ ዓጺፉ ኸኣ፡ ነቲ ኣገልጋሊ ሂብዎ ተቐመጠ። ኣብታ ቤት ጸሎት ዝነበሩዅሎም ድማ ኣዒንቶም ናብኡ ይጥምታ ነበራ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ፥ እዚ ጽሑፍ እዚ ሎሚ ኣብ ኣእዛንኩም ተፈጸመ፡ ኪብሎም ጀመረ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኵሎም ከኣ መስከሩሉ፡ በቲ ኻብ ኣፉ ዚወጽእ ዘረባ ጸጋ ድማ ይግረሙ ነበሩ፥ እዝስ ወዲዮሴፍ ደይኰነን፧ ከኣ ይብሉ ነበሩ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ብርግጽ እዚ ምስላ እዚ፥ ፈዋሳይ ንርእስኻ ፈውስ፡ እቲ ኣብ ቅፍርናሆምዝገበርካዮ ኸም ዝሰማዕና፡ ኣብዚ ኣብ ዓድኻውን ከምኡ ግበር፡ ትብሉኒ አሎኹም፡ በሎም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)በለ ኸኣ፥ ነብዪ ኣብ ዓዱ ከቶ ኸም ዘይከብር፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፥ ብዘመን ኤልያስ እቲ ሰማይ ሰለስተ ዓመትን ሽዱሽተ ወርሕንእተዐጽወሉ፡ ኣብ ኵላ እታ ምድሪ ኸኣ ዓብዪ ጥሜት ዝዀነሉ ወርሓት፡ ኣብ እስራኤልብዙሓት መበለታት ነይረን፡

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኤልያስ ከኣ ናብ ሓንቲ መበለት ሰበይቲ ኣብ ሰራጵታ ናይ ሲዶና እምበር፡ ናብ ሓንቲ ኻባታተንሲ ኣይተላእከን።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ብዘመን ነብዪ ኤልሳእውን ኣብ እስራኤል ብዙሓት ለምጻማት ነይሮም፡ ንእማን ሶርያዊጥራይ ደኣ እምበር፡ ካባታቶምሲ ሓደ እኳ ኣይነጽሄን።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብታ ቤት ጸሎት ዝነበሩ ዀሎም እዚ ምስ ሰምዑ፡ ኣዝዮም ኰረዩ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ተንሲኦም ካብ ዓዲ ናብ ወጻኢ ኣውጽእዎ፡ ኬጽድፍዎ ኸኣ ናብ ገምገም እታ ዓዶምተሰሪሓትሉ ዘላ ኸረን ወሰድዎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ብማእከሎም ሐሊፉ ኸደ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ናብ ቅፍርናሆም ከተማ ገሊላ ወረደ፡ ብሰንበትውን ይምህሮም ነበረ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ዘረባኡ ብስልጣን ስለ ዝነበረ ድማ፡ ብምህሮኡ ተገረሙ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብታ ቤት ጸሎት ከኣ ርኹስ መንፈስ ዝሐደሮ ሰብኣይ ነበረ፡ ብዓብዪ ድምጺ ኸኣ፥

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣየ፡ የሱስ ናዝራዊ፡ ምሳኻ እንታይ አሎና፧ ከተጥፍኣናዶ መጺእካ፧ ኣታ ናይ ኣምላኽ ቅዱስ፡ መን ምዃንካ ፈሊጠካ አሎኹ፡ እናበለ ጨደረ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ስቕ በል ካብኡውን ውጻእ፡ ኢሉ ገንሖ። እቲ ጋኔን ድማ ኣብ ማእከሎምደርበዮ፡ ገለ እኳ ኸይጐድኦ ኸኣ ካብኡ ወጸ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኵሎም ሰምበዱ፡ ንሓድሕዶም ከኣ፥ እዚ ነገርዚስ እንታይ እዩ፧ ንርኹሳት መናፍስቲብሓይልን ስልጣንን ይእዝዞም እሞ፡ ይወጹ፡ እናበሉ ተዛራረቡ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ወሪኡ ድማ ናብተን ኣብ ከባቢኡ ዘለዋ ዅለን ጐደቦታት ወጸ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ካብ ቤት ጸሎት ተንሲኡ፡ ናብ ቤት ስምኦን ኣተወ። ሓማት ስምኦን ከኣ ብብርቱዕ ዓሶ ሐሚማ ነበረት፡ ብዛእባኣውን ለመንዎ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብ ልዕሊኣ ድንን ኢሉ ነቲ ዓሳኦ ገንሖ፡ እቲ ዓሶውን ሐደጋ። ብኡብኡ ተንሲኣኣገልገለቶም።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ጸሓይ ክትዐርብ ከላ ኸኣ፡ በበይኑ ዝዀነ ሕማም ዘለዎም ኵሎም ሕሙማት ናብኡኣምጽኡ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣጋንንቲውን፥ ንስኻ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ኢኻ፡ እናበሉ እናጨደሩን ካብ ብዙሓት ይወጹ ነበሩ።ይገንሖም ከኣ ነበረ፡ ንሱ ክርስቶስ ምዃኑ ስለ ዝፈለጡ ድማ፡ ኪዛረቡ ኣይፈቐደሎምን።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ምስ ወግሔ ድማ፡ ወጺኡ ናብ ጽምዊ ቦታ ኸደ። እቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ ይደልይዎ ነበሩ፡ ናብኡ መጺኦምውን ካባታቶም ከይኸይድ ሐዝዎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፥ ስለዚ እየ እተለኣኽኩ እሞ፡ ንኻልኦት ዓድታት ድማ ብስራት መንግስቲ ኣምላኽክሰብክለን ይግብኣኒ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብ ኣባይቲ ጸሎት ገሊላ ኸኣ ይሰብኽ ነበረ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብዙሓት ህዝቢ እናተዳፍእዎ፡ ቃል ኣምላኽ ኪሰምዑ ኸለዉ፡ ንሱ ኣብ ጥቓባሕሪ ጌንሳሬጥ ደው ኢሉ ነበረ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኣብ ገምገም ባሕሪ ኸኣ ጃልባ ደው ኢለን ረአየ። እቶም ገፈፍቲ ዓሳ ድማ ካባታተን ወሪዶምመርበቦም ይሐጽቡ ነበሩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ካብተን ጀላቡ ኣብ ሓንቲ፡ ናይ ስምኦን ዝነበረት አትዩ ኻብ ምድሪ ቕሩብ ኣርሕቕ ኬብላለመኖ። ኣብታ ጃልባ ተቐሚጡ ድማ ነቶም ህዝቢ ይምህሮም ነበረ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ዘረባኡ ምስ ወድኤ ኸኣ፡ ንስምኦን፡ ናብቲ ዓሚቕ ቅርብ በል እሞ መርበብኩም ንምግፋፍደርብዩ፡ በሎ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ስምኦን ከኣ፡ መምህር፡ ለይቲ ብምልእታ ጽዒርና፡ ዝሐዝና የብልናን፡ ብቓልካ ግና ነዚመርበብ እድርብዮ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)እዚ ምስ ገበረ፡ ኣዝዩ ብዙሕ ዓሳ ሐዙ፡ እቲ መርበቦምውን ተቐደ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ነቶም ኣብታ ኻልኣይቲ ጃልባ ዘለዉ ብጾቶም ከኣ መጺኦም ኪድግፍዎም ኣመልከትዎም።መጺኦም ድማ ንኽልቲኤን ጃልባ ጥቓ ምጥሓል ክሳዕ ዚቀርባ መልእወን።

[**8-10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ እዚ ምስ ረአየ፡ ንሱ ብዛዕባ እቲ ዝገፈፍዎ ምግፋፍ ዓሳ ኣዝዮ ስለ ዝሰምበደ፡ እቶም ምስኡ ዘለዉ ዅሎምን፡ ያእቆብን ዮሃንስን ደቂ ዘብዴዎስ ሰብ ብርኪዝነበሩን ድማ ኸምኡ፡ ስምኦን፥ ጐይታይ፡ ኣነ ሓጥእ ሰብ እየ እሞ፡ ካባይ ርሐቕ፡ እናበለኣብ ብርኪ የሱስ ተደፍኤ። የሱስ ከኣ ንስምኦን፥ ካብ ሕጂ ገፋፍ ሰብ ክትከውን ኢኻ እሞ፡ኣይትፍራህ፡ በሎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ጃላቡኦም ናብ ምድሪ ኣውጺኦም፡ ንዅሉ ሐዲጎም ሰዓብዎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኣብ ሓንቲ ዓዲ ኸሎ፡ እንሆ፡ ለምጺ ዝመልኦ ሰብኣይ ኣብኣ ነበረ። ንየሱስምስ ረኣዮ፡ ብገጹ ተደፊኡ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እንተ ትፈቱስ፡ ከተንጽሃኒ ትክእል ኢኻ፡ ኢሉለመኖ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ፈትየ አሎኹ፡ ንጻህ፡ ኢሉ ኢዱ ዘርጊሑ ተንከዮ። ብኡብኡ እቲ ለምጺሐደጎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ኪድ ርእስኻ ንኻህን ኣርኢ፡ ስለ ዝነጻህካ ድማ ምስክር ምእንቲ ኪዀኖም፡ከምቲ ሙሴ ዝኣዘዞ፡ መስዋእቲ ሰውእ እምበር፡ ንሓደ እኳ ኣይትንገር። ኢሉ ኣዘዞ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ብዛዕባኡ ድማ፡ ኣዝዩ ወረ ወጸ። ብዙሓት ህዝቢ ኸኣ ኪሰምዕዎን ካብ ሕማሞም ኪሐውዩንናብኡ ተኣከቡ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ናብ በረኻ እናግለሰ ይጽሊ ነበረ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ሓንቲ መዓልቲ ንሱ ኺምህር ከሎ፡ ካብ ኵሉ ዓድታት ገሊላን ይሁዳንየሩሳሌምን ዝመጹ ፈሪሳውያንን መምህራን ሕግን ተቀሚጦም ነበሩ። ሓይሊ እግዚኣብሄርንምሕዋይ ምስኡ ነበረ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)እንሆ ድማ ሰባት መጻጕዕ ሰብኣይ ብዓራት ጾይሮም ኣምጽኡ፡ ኣእትዮም ከኣ ኣብ ቅድሚኡኼንብርዎ ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ሰብ ስለ ዝበዝሔ፡ ከመይ ገይሮም ከም ዜእትዉዎ እንተ ጨነቆም ከኣ፡ ናብ ናሕሲ ደየቡእሞ ጡብ ኣፍሪሶም ምስ ዓራቱ ናብ ማእከል ናብ ቅድሚ የሱስ ኣውረድዎ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)እምነቶም ምስ ረአየ ድማ፡ ኣታ ሰብኣይ፡ ሓጢኣትካ ተሐዲጉልካ አሎ፡ በሎ

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ጸሓፍትን ፈሪሳውያንን ድማ፥ እዚ ጸርፊ ዚዛረብ ዘሎ መን እዩ፡ ብጀካ እግዚኣብሄርበይኑኸ መን ሓጢኣት ኪሐድግ ይኽእል፧ ኢሎም ኪሐስቡ ጀመሩ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ሓሳቦም ፈሊጡ መሊሱ በሎም፥ ብልብኹም እንታይ ትሐስቡ አሎኹም፡

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኣየናይ ይቐልል፥ ሓጢኣትካ ተሐዲጉልካ ምባልዶ ወይስ ተንስእ እሞ ኺድ ምባል፡

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንወዲ ሰብ ኣብ ምድሪ ሓጢኣት ኪሐድግ ስልጣን ከም ዘለዎ ምእንቲ ኽትፈልጡ ግና፡ - ነቲ መጻጕዕ፥ ተንስእ እሞ ዓራትካ ኣልዒልካ ናብ ቤትካ ኺድ፡ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ብኡብኡ ንሱ ኣብ ቅድሚኦም ብድድ ኢሉ፡ ነታ ደቂሱላ ዝነበረ ዓራት ኣልዒሉ ንኣምላኽእናኣመስገኖ ናብ ቤቱ ኸደ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ኵሎም ሰምበዱ ንኣምላኽውን ኣመስገንዎ እሞ፥ ሎምስ ግሩም ነገር ርኢና፡ ኢሎም ፍርሃትመልኦም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ድማ ወጸ፡ ሌዊ ዚብሃል ተጋዊ ኣብ በሪ ተጎ ተቐሚጡ ረአየ እሞ፥ ስዓበኒ፡ በሎ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ተንሲኡ ኸኣ ንዅሉ ሐዲጉ ሰዓቦ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ሌዊ ድማ ኣብ ቤቱ ዓብዪ ምሳሕ ገበረሉ። ብዙሓት ተገውቲ ኻልኦትውን ምሳታቶም ኣብ መኣዲ ተቐሚጦም ነበሩ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያንን ጸሓፍቶምን ድማ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ ስለምንታይከ ምስ ተገውትን ሓጥኣንንትበልዑን ትሰትዩን አሎኹም፧ ኢሎም ኣዕዘምዘሙሎም።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ንሓኪምሲ ሕሙማት እምበር፡ ጥዑያት ኣይደልይዎን እዮም።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሓጥኣን ናብ ንስሓ እምበር፡ ንጻድቃን ክጽውዕ ኣይመጻእኩን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሳቶም ድማ፡ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ዮሃንስ ብዙሕ ሳዕ ይጾሙ ጸሎትውን ይገብሩ፡ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ፈሪሳውያንውን ከምኡ፡ ደቀ መዛሙርትኻ ግና ይበልዑን ይሰትዩን፥ በልዎ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንስኻትኩምዶ ነዕሩኽ መርዓዊ፡ እቲ መርዓዊ ምሳታቶም ከሎ፡ ከተጹምዎምይከኣለኩም እዩ፧

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ግናኸ እቲ መርዓዊ ኻባታቶም ዚውሰደለን መዓትታት ኪመጻ እየን እሞ በተን መዓልትታትእቲኤን ሽዑ ኺጾሙ እዮም፡ በሎም።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ምስላ ድማ መሰለሎም፥ ቍራጽ ሓድሽ ዓለባ ኣብ ብላይ ክዳን ዚልግብ የልቦን። እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ እቲ ሓድሽ መልገባ ነቲ ብላይ ይቐዶ፡ እቲ ሓድሽ ቍራጽ ምስቲ ብላይ ኣይላገብንእዩ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሓድሽ ወይኒውን ኣብ ኣረገውቲ ኣሕርብቲ ዜዕርቆ የልቦን። እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ እቲ ሓድሽ ወይኒ ነቲ ኣሕርብቲ ይቐዶ፡ ንሱውን ይፈስስ ኣሕርብቲ ድማ ይባላሾ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ንሓድሽ ወይንስ ኣብ ሓደስቲ ኣሕርብቲ ደኣ የዕርቕዎ፡ ክልቲኣቶም ከኣ ይእርነቡ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=5&v=tig)ከራሚ ወይኒ ሰትዩ፡ ከራሚ ይሐይሽ፡ ይብል እምበር፡ ሓድሽ ወይኒ ዚደሊ የልቦን።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብመዓልቲ ሰንበት ብዝሩእ ግርሁ ሐለፈ። ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ሰዊት መሐዉ፡በእዳዎም እናሐሰዩ ኸኣ ይጐስሙ ነበሩ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ሓያሎ ኻብ ፈሪሳውያን ከኣ፥ ስለምንታይ ብሰንበት ምግባሩ ዘይተፈቕደ ትገብሩ አሎኹም፧በልዎም።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ዳዊት፡ ንሱን እቶም ምስኡ ዝነበሩን ምስ ጠመዩ፡ ዝገበሮ፡

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ናብ ቤት ኣምላኽ ከም ዝአተወ እሞ፡ ብጀካ ንኻህናት ጥራይ እምበር፡ ምብላዑ ዘይተገብኤእንጌራ ምርኣይ ወሲዱ ኸም ዝበልዔ ነቶም ምስኡ ዝነበሩውን ከም ዝሃቦምሲ፡ እኳዶ ኣየንበብኩምን፧ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ ጐይታ ሰንበት እዩ፡ ከኣ በሎም።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብሓንቲ ኻልእ ሰንበት ናብ ቤት ጸሎት አትዩ መሃረ። ኣብኡ ድማ የማነይቲ ኢዱዝነቐጸት ሰብኣይ ነበረ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ጸሓፍትን ፈሪሳውያንን ከኣ፡ መኽሰሲ ምእንቲ ኺረኽቡሉ፥ እስኪ ብሰንበት እንተ ኣሕወዮ፡ ኢሎም ይጸናጸንዎ ነበሩ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ ሓሳቦም ፈሊጡ፡ ነቲ ኢዱ ዝነቐጸት ሰብኣይ፥ ተንስእ እሞ ኣብ ማእከል ደውበል፡ በሎ። ንሱውን ተንሲኡ ደው በለ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ብሰንበትሲ ጽቡቕ ምግባርዶ ወይስ ክፉእ ምግባር፡ ንነፍስስ ምድሓንዶ ወይስምቕታላ ይግባእ፧ ኢሉ እሐተኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ናብ ኵሎም ግልጽ ግልጽ ኢሉ ርእዩ ኸኣ፡ ነቲ ሰብኣይ፥ ኢድካ ዘርግሕ፡ በሎ። ንሱ ድማ ከምኡ ገበረ፡ እታ ኢዱውን ሐወየት።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና ኣዝዮም ነደሩ፡ ንየሱስ እንታይ ከም ዚገብርዎ ድማ፡ ንሓድሕዶም ተማኸሩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ በቲ ወርሓት እቲ ኪጽሊ ናብ ከረን ደየበ፡ ለይቲ ብምልእታ ብጸሎት ናብኣምላኽ ነቒሑ ሐደረ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ምድሪ ምስ ወግሔ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ናብኡ ጸውዖም፡ ካባታቶም ሃዋርያት ኢሉ ዝሰመዮምዓሰርተው ክልተ ሐረየ፡

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ስምኦን፡ ጴጥሮስ ኢሉ ዝሰመዮ፡ እንድርያስ ድማ ሓዉን ያእቆብን ዮሃንስን ፊልጶስንበርተሎሜዎስን፡

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ማቴዎስን ቶማስን ያእቆብ ወዲ እልፍዮስን እቲ ቀናእ እተበህለ ስምኦንን፡

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ይሁዳ ወዲ ያእቆብን እቲ ዘትሐዞ ይሁዳ ኣስቆሮታውን።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ምሳታቶም ወሪዱ ድማ፡ ሰጥ ኣብ ዝበለ ቦታ ደው በለ፡ ብዙሓት ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱንኣዝዮ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ ኸኣ ካብ ብዘሎ ይሁዳን የሩሳሌምን ገምገም ባሕሪ ጢሮስን ሲዶናንኪሰምዕዎ ኻብ ሕማሞምውን ኪሐውዩ ዝመጹ ኣብኡ ነበሩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)እቶም ብርኹሳት መናፍስቲ ዚሳቐዩ ዝነበሩውን ሐወዩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ ኵላቶም ኪትንክይዎ ይደልዩ ነበሩ። ካብኡ ሓይሊ ይወጽእ ነበረ እሞ፡ ንብዘለዉ ኣሕወዮም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ናብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ እናጠመተ በለ፡ ኣቱም ድኻታት፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽንኣኻትኩም እያ እሞ፡ ብጹኣን ኢኹም።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቱም ሕጂ እትጠምዩ፡ ክትጸግቡ ኢኹም እሞ፡ ብጹኣን ኢኹም። ኣቱም ሕጂ እትበኽዩ፡ክትስሕቁ ኢኹም እሞ፡ ብጹኣን ኢኹም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ሰብ ስለ ወዲ ሰብ ኢሎም እንተ ጸልኡኹም፡ እንተ ፈለዩኹም፡ እንተ ጸረፉኩም፡ስምኩምውን ከም ክፉእ እንተ ኣውጹእልኩም፡ ብጹኣን ኢኹም።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኣቦታቶም ድማ ንነብያት ከምኡ ይገብርዎም ነይሮም እዮም እሞ፡ ኣብ ሰማይዓስብኹም ብዙሕ ኪኸውን እዩ፡ ሽዑ በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ባህ ይበልኩም ተሐጐሱውን።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቱም ሃብታማት ግን፡ ሐጐስኩም ወዲእኩም ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቱም ጽጉባት፡ ክትጠምዩ ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም። ኣቱም ሕጂ እትስሕቁ፡ ክትበኽዩክትሐዝኑን ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኵሉ ሰብ ጽቡቕ እንተ ተዛረበልኩም፡ ኣቦታቶም ንነብያት ሓሶት ከምኡ ይገብርዎም ነይሮም እዮም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንኣኻትኩም ንትሰምዑ ግና እብለኩም አሎኹ፥ ጸላእትኩም ኣፍቅሩ፡ ንዚጸልእኹም ጽቡቕግበሩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንዚረግሙኹም መርቑ፡ ምእንቲ እቶም ዚጸርፉኹም ጸልዩ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)መልትሕካ ንዝወቕዓካ እታ ኻልኣይቲውን ምለሰሉ፡ ክዳንካ ንዝወሰደ ቐምሽካውንኣይትኽልኣዮ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ንዝለመንካ ዘበለ ሃብ፡ ገንዘብካ ኻብ ዝወሰደውን መሊስካ ኣይትድለ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ከምቲ ሰብ ኪገብሩልኩም እትደልይዎ፡ ንስኻትኩም ድማ ከምኡ ግበሩሎም።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ሓጥኣን ድማ ንዚፈትውዎምሲ ይፈትዉ እዮም እሞ፡ ንዚፈትዉኹም ጥራይ እንተ ፈቶኹም፡ እንታይ ምስጋና አሎኹም፧

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ጽቡቕ ንዚገብሩልኩም ጥራይ ጽቡቕ እንተ ገበርኩምከ፡ እንታይ ምስጋና አሎኹም፧ ሓጥኣንከኣ ከምኡ ይገብሩ እዮም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኪፈድዩኹም ንትጽበይዎም እንተ ኣለቃሕኩምከ፡ እንታይ ምስጋና አሎኹም፧ ሓጥኣን ድማንሓጥኣን ክንድኡ ኺፍደዩ የለቅሑ እዮም።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ግናኸ ንጸላእትኹም ኣፍቅሩ ጽቡቕ ከኣ ግበሩ፡ ክትፍደዩ ኸይተጸቤኹም ኣለቅሑ። እግዚኣብሄር ንዘየመስግኑን ንሕሱማትን ርሕሩሕ እዩ እሞ፡ ዓስብኹም ብዙሕ ኪኸውን እዩ፡ውሉድ እቲ ልዑልውን ክትኰኑ ኢኹም።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣቦኹም ርሕሩሕ ዝዀነ፡ ርሕሩሓት ኩኑ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኣይትፍረዱ ኣይክትፍረዱን ኢኹም፡ ኣይትዀንኑ ኣይክትኵነኑን ድማ ኢኹም፡ ሕደጉኺሕደገልኩም እዩ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ሃቡ ኺውሃበኩም እዩ። በቲ እትሰፍሩሉ መስፈሪ ኺስፈረልኩም እዩ እሞ፡ ጽቡቕእተሰጐደ፡ ንኽኑኽ እተፋረወ መስፈሪ ኣብ ሕቝፍኹም ኪህቡኹም እዮም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ብምስላ ኸኣ በሎም፥ ዕዉርዶ ንዕዉር ኪመርሖ ይኽእል እዩ፧ ክልቲኣቶምዶኸ ኣብ ጕድጓድኣይወድቁን፧

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ተመሃሪ ኻብ መምህሩ ኣይበልጽን፡ ተምሂሩ ዝወድኤ ዅሉ ግና ከም መምህሩ እዩ ዚኸውን።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ስለምንታይ ኣብ ዓይኒ ሓውካ ዘሎ በሰር እትርኢ፡ ኣብ ዓይንኻ ዘሎ ጕንዲ ግናዘይተስተብህል፧

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ወይስ ንስኻ ኣብ ዓይንኻ ዘሎ ጕንዲ ዘይትርኢ፡ ንሓውካ፡ ሓወይ፡ ካብ ዓንይኻ በሰርከውጽኣልካስ ሕደገኒ፡ ክትብሎ ኸመይ ጌርካ ትኽእል፧ ኣታ ግቡዝ፡ ቅድም ነቲ ጕንዲ ኻብ ዓይንኻ ኣውጽኣዮ፡ ድሕርቲ ኣብ ዓይኒ ሓውካ ዘሎ በሰር ንምውጻእ ኣጸቢቕካ ኽትርኢ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ጽቡቕ ኦም ክፉእ ፍረ ዚፈሪ፡ ወይስ ክፉእ ኦም ጽቡቕ ፍረ ዚፈሪ የልቦን።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኵሉ ኦም ካብ ፍሪኡ ይፍለጥ እዩእሞ፡ ካብ እሾዅ በለስ ኣይእረን፡ ካብ ጨዓውን ወይኒኣይቅንጠብን እዩ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ኣፍ ካብ ምልኣት ልቢ እዩ ዚዛረብ እሞ፡ እቲ ሕያዋይ ሰብ ካብቲ ጽቡቕ መዝገብ ልቡጽቡቕ የውጽእ። እቲ ኽፉእ ድማ ካብቲ ኽፉእ መዝገብ ልቡ ኽፉእ እዩ ዜውጽእ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ስለምንታይ ደኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ጐይታይ፡ እትብሉኒ እሞ ኣነ ዝብሎ ኣይትገብሩን፧

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ናባይ ዚመጽእን ንቓለይ ሰሚዑ ዚገብሮን ዘበለ ዅሉ፡ ንመን ከም ዚመስል ክርእየኩምእየ፥

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)ቤት ኪሰርሕ ከሎ፡ ኣዕሚቑ ዝዀዓተን መሰረቱውን ኣብ ከውሒ ዝሰረተን ሰብኣይ ኣዩዚመስል። ደምሳሲ ውሒዝ ምስ መጸ፡ እቲ ውሒዝ ነታ ቤት ደፍኣ፡ ኣብ ከውሒ ስለእተሰረተት ከኣ፡ ምንቕናቓ ሰኣነ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ሰሚዑ ዘይገብሮ ግና ቤቱ ብዘይ መሰረት ኣብ ምድሪ ዝሰርሔ ሰብኣይ እዩ ዚመስል።ውሒዝ ደፍኣ፡ ብኡብኡ ወደቐት። ኣዋዳድቓ እታ ቤት እቲኣ ኸኣ ዓብዪ ዀነ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ብዘሎ ዘረባኡ ኣብ እዝኒ ህዝቢ ምስ ወድኤ፡ ናብ ቅፍርናሆም ኣተወ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ሓደ ሓለቓ ሚእቲ ዜኽብሮ ባርያኡ ሐሚሙ ንሞት ቀሪቡ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ወረ የሱስ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ መጺኡ ንባርያኡ ኼሕውየሉ፡ ዓበይቲ ኣይሁድ ናብኡ ልኢኹ ለመኖ።

[**4-5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንሳቶም ድማ ናብ የሱስ መጺኦም፥ ንሱ ንህዝብና ይፈቱ፡ ቤት ጸሎት ዝሰርሓልና ኸኣ ንሱ እዩ፡ እዚ ኽትገብረሉ ይግባእ እዩ፡ ኢሎም ኣጽኒዖም ለመንዎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ምሳታቶም ከደ። ናብ ቤቱ ምስ ቀረበ ኸኣ፡ እቲ ሓለቃ ሚእቲ ኣዕሩኽ ለኣኸ፡ ከምዚ ኢሉ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ናብ ትሕቲ ናሕሰይ ክትኣቱ ኣነ ኣይብቑዕን እየ እሞ፡ ኣይትድከም።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ ድማ ንርእሰይ ናባኻ ንምምጻእ ብቕዕቲ ገይረ ኣይቈጸርክዋን። ግናኸ ሓንቲ ቓልተዛረብ፡ ወደይ ከኣ ይሐዊ እዩ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ኣነ ድማ ኣብ ትሕቲ ብዓል ስልጣን ዝግዛእ፡ ኣብ ትሕተይውን ዓቀይቲ ዘለውኒ ሰብ እየ እሞ፡ ነዚ ኺድ እብሎ፡ ይኸይድ፡ ነቲ ድማ ንዓ፡ ይመጽእ፡ ንባርያይውን እዚ ግበር፡ ይገብርከኣ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ተገረመ፡ ግልጽ ኢሉ ኸኣ ነቶም ዝሰዐብዎ ህዝቢ፥ ከምዚ ዝበለትዓባይ እምነትሲ ኣብ እስራኤል እኳ ኣይረኸብኩን፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ልኡኻት ናብ ቤት ምስ ተመልሰ ድማ፡ እቲ ሐሚሙ ዝነበረ ባርያ ሐውዩ ረኸብዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንጽቢሒቱ ድማ ዀነ፡ ናይን ናብ እትብሀል ከተማ ኸደ፡ ምስኡ ኸኣ ሓያሎ ኻብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱን ብዙሕ ህዝብን ከዱ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ናብ ኣፍ ደገ እታ ኸተማ ምስ ቀረቡ፡ እንሆ፡ ምዉት ተጾይሩ ወጸ፡ ንሱ ነዲኡ ሓደ ወዳነበረ፡ ንሳ ኸኣ መበለት እያ። ብዙሓት ደቂ እታ ኸተማ ኸኣ ምስኣ ነበሩ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ጐይታ ምስ ረኣያ፡ ደንገጸላ እሞ፥ ኣይትብከዪ፡ በላ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ቀሪቡ ነቲ ቓሬዛ ተንከዮ፡ እቶም ጸወርቲውን ደው በሉ። ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ኣታ ጐበዝ፡ ተንስእ፡እብለካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ምዉት ተንስኡ ተቐመጠ፡ ምዝራብውን ጀመረ፡ ነዲኡ ድማ ሃባ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንዅሎም ፍርሃት ሐዞም፥ ዓብዪ ነብዪ ተንሲኡልና፡ ኣምላኽ ንህዝቡ በጽሔ፡ እናበሉ ኸኣንኣምላኽ ኣመስገንዎ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እዚ ወረዚ ድማ ብዛዕባኡ ኣብ ኵላ ይሁዳን ኣብ ጐደቦታታን ተሰምዔ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንዮሃንስ ድማ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ዅሉ እዚ ነገርዚ ነገርዎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ከኣ ክልተ ኻብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ጸዊዑ፥ እቲ ዚመጽእሲ ንስኻ ዲኻ ወይስ ካልእክንጽበ ኢና፡ ኢሉ ናብ የሱስ ለኣኾም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ሰባት ኣብ የሱስ ምስ በጽሑ ኸኣ፥ ዮሃንስ መጥምቕ፥ እቲ ዚመጽእሲ ንስኻ ዲኻወይስ ካልእ ክንጽበ ኢና፧ ኡሉ ናባኻ ልኢኹና፡ በልዎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ሽዑ በታ ሰዓት እቲኣ ኻብ ሕማምን ቃንዛን ካብ ርኹሳት መናፍስትን ንብዙሓት ኣሕወየ፡ንዙሓት ዕዉራትውን ምርኣይ ሃቦም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ዕዉራት ይርእዩ፡ ሓንካሳት ይኸዱ፡ ለምጻማት ይነጽሑ፡ ጸማማት ይሰምዑ፡ምዉታት ይትንስኡ አለዉ፡ ንድኻታትውን ወንጌል ይስበኽ አሎ እሞ፡ ኪዱ፡ እዚዝርኤኹምዎን ዝሰማዕኩምዎን ንዮሃንስ ንገርዎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ብኣይ ዘይዕንቀፍ ብጹእ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ልኡኻት ዮሃንስ ምስ ከዱ፡ ንሱ ነቶም እኩባት ሰብ ብዛዕባ ዮሃንስ ኪብሎምጀመረ፥ እንታይ ክትርእዩ ናብ በረኻ ወጻእኩም፧ ብንፋስ ሰሰው ዚብል ሻምብቆዶ፧

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እንታይ ክትርእዩ ደኣ ወጻእኩም፧ ልስሉስ ክዳውንቲ እተኸድነ ሰብኣይዶ፧ እንሆ ንኽዳውንቲኽብረት ዘጌጹን ዝሐንቀቑንሲ ኣብ ቤት ነገስታት አለዉ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እንታይ ክትርእዩ ደኣ ወጻእኩም፧ ነብዪዶ፧ እወ፡ ካብ ነብዪ እኳ ዚዓቢ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ፥ እንሆ፡ መግድኻ ዚጸርግ መልኣኸይ ቀቅድሜኻ እልእኽ አሎኹ፡ ተብሂሉ እተጻሕፈሉንሱ እዩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ካብ ኣንስቲ ኻብ እተወልዱ ኻብ ዮሃንስ መጥምቕ ዚዓቢ ነብዪ ሓደ እኳ የልቦን፡እብለኩም አሎኹ። ኣብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ግና እቲ ዚንእስ ይዓብዮ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ኵሎም ህዝብን ተገውትን ሰሚዖም፡ ብጥምቀት ዮሃንስ ተጠሚቖም ንኣምላኽ ኣጽደቕዎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያንን ፈለጥቲ ሕግን ግና ብእኡ ኣይተጠምቁን እሞ ነቲ ኣምላኽ ዝመኸረሎም ምኽሪነዓቕዎ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እምብኣርሲ ንሰብ እዚ ወለዶ እዚ ብምንታይ ክምስሎም እየ፧ ንመንሲ ይመስሉ፧

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ነቶም ኣብ ዕዳጋ ዚቕመጡ እሞ ንሓድሕዶም ተጻዋዊዖም፥ እምብልታ ነፋሕናልኩምኣይሳዕሳዕኩምን፡ ኣልቀስናልኩም ኣይበኼኹምን፡ ዚብሉ ቘልዑ እዮም ዚመስሉ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ዮሃንስ መጥምቕ እማ መጸ፡ እንጌራ ኣይበልዕ፡ ወይኒ ኣይሰቲ፥ ጋነን አለዎ፡ ትብሉ፥ አሎኹም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ መጸ፡ ይበልዕ፡ ይሰቲ፡ እንሆ፡ በላዕን ሰታይ ወይንን፡ መፍቀር ተገውትንሓጥኣንን፡ ትብሉ አሎኹም።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ጥበብ ግና ብዅሎም ደቃ ጸደቐት።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ሓደ ኻብ ፈሪሳውያን ድማ ምስኡ ኺበልዕ ለመኖ። ናብ ቤት እቲ ፈሪሳዊ አትዩ፡ ኣብመኣዲ ተቐመጠ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኣብታ ዓዲ ሓንቲ ሓጢኣተኛ ሰበይቲ ነበረት። ኣብ ቤት እቲ ፈሪሳዊ ምቕማጡ ምስ ፈለጠት፡ ቅዱይ ቅብኢ ዝመልኤ ቢልቃጥ ኣምጽኤት።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ብድሕሪኡ ኣብ ጥቓ እግሩ ደው ኢላ እናበኸየት፡ በቲ ንብዓታ እግሩ ኸተጠልቅዮጀመረት፡ ብጸጉሪ ርእሳ እናደረዘት እግሩ ትስዕም፡ ቅዱይ ቅብኢውን ትለኽዮ ነበረት።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ዝጸውዖ ፈሪሳዊ ድማ ነዚ ርእዩ፥ እዚ ነብዪ እንተ ዚኸውንሲ፡ እዛ ዝተንከየቶ ሰበይቲሓጢያተኛ እያ እሞ፡ መን ከመይ ዘመሰለትውን ምኳና ምፈለጣ ነይሩ፡ ኢሉ ብልቡ ሐሰበ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ስምኦን፡ ዝብለካ አሎኒ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ። ንሱ ኸኣ፡ በል፡ መምህር፡ በለ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንሓደ መለቕሒ ኽልተ ሰብ ዕዳ ነበርዎ። ኣብቲ ሓደ ሓሙሽተ ሚእቲ፡ ኣብቲ ሓደ ድማሓምሳ ዲናር ነበሮ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ዚፈድይዎ ስለ ዝሰኣኑ ግና፡ ንኽልቲኦም ሐደገሎም። ካባታቶምሲ ኣዝዩ ዜፍቅሮ መኖም እዩ፧

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ስምኦን ከኣ፥ ንኣይሲ እቲ ብዙሕ እተሐደገሉ ይመስለኒ፡ ኢሉ መለሰ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ቅኑዕፈርድካ፡ በሎ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ናብታ ሰበይቲ ግልጽ ኢሉ ኸኣ ንስምኦን በሎ፥ ነዛ ሰበይቲ እዚኣስ ትርእያዶ አሎኻ፧ ናብቤትካ ኣቶኹ እሞ ንእግረይ እኳ ማይ ኣይሃብካንን፡ እዚኣ ግና ብንብዓታ ኣእጋረይ ኣጠልቀየትብጸጉሪ ርእሳውን ደረዘት።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንስኻ ኣይተሳለምካንን፡ እዚኣ ግና ካብ ዝኣቱ ጀሚራ ኻብ ምስዓም ኣእጋረይ ኣይዓረፈትን።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንስኻ ርእሰይ ብዘይቲ ኣይለኼኻንን፡ እዚኣ ግና ኣእጋረይ ብቕዱይ ቅብኢ ለኸየት።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ፡ ብዙሕ ስለ ዘፍቀረት፡ ንእኣ ብዙሕ ሓጢኣት ተሐዲጉላ፡ እብለካ አሎኹ። እቲሒደት ዚሕደገሉ ኸኣ ሒደት እዩ ዜፍቅር።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንእኣ ድማ፥ ሓጢኣትኪ ተሐዲጉልኪ፡ በላ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ምስኡ ኣብ መኣዲ እተቐመጡ ኸኣ ብልቦም፥ እዚ ሓጢኣት ድማ ዚሐድግሲ፡ መን እዩ፧ ኪብሉ ጀመሩ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=7&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ነታ ሰበይቲ፡ እምነትኪ ኣድሒናትኪ፡ ብሰላም ኪዲ፡ በላ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ድማ ዀነ፡ ንሱ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ እናሰበኸን እናኣበሰረን ፍቕዳ ኸተማታትንዓድታትን ይዘውር ነበረ። እቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ ኸኣ ምስኡ ነበሩ።

[**2-3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ካብ ርኹሳት መናፍስትን ካብ ሕማምን ዝሐወያ ሓያሎ ኣንስቲ ድማ ነበራ፡ ሾብዓተኣጋንንቲ ዝወጹላ እታ መግደላዊት ዚብልዋ ማርያም፡ ዮሃና ሰበይቲ ኩዛ ኣዛዝ ቤት ሄሮድስ፡ሱሳና ኸኣ ብገንዘበን ዜገልግላኦ ኻልኦት ብዙሓትውን ምስኡ ነበራ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ብዙሓት ህዝቢ ምስ ተኣከቡ፡ ካብ ፍቕዳ ኸተማታት ናብኡ ምስ መጹ፡ ብምስላ ኸምዚ ኢሉ ተዛረበ፡

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ዘራኢ ዘርኡ ኺዘርእ ወፈረ። ኪዘርእ ከሎ ድማ፡ ገሊኡ ኣብ ጥቓ መገዲ ወደቐ፡ ተረግጸኣዕዋፍ ሰማይውን በልዓኦ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ገሊኡ ኸኣ ኣብ ከውሒ ወደቐ፡ ምስ በቘለ ድማ፡ ጠሊ ስለ ዘይነበሮ ነቐጸ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ገሊኡውን ኣብ ማእከል እሾኽ ወደቐ፡ እቲ እሾኽ ምስኡ ዐብዩ ሐነቖ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ካልእ ከኣ ኣብ ጽቡቕ ምድሪ ወደቐ፡ በቖለ ሚእቲ ኻዕበት ድማ ፈረየ። እዚ ምስ በለ፥እትሰምዕ እዝኒ ዘላቶ ይስማዕ፡ ኢሉ ጨደረ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ፥ እዚ ምስላ እዚ እንታይ ማለት እዩ፧ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ በሎም፥ ምፍላጥ ምስጢር መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ንኣኻትኩም ተውሂቡ አሎ፡ ንኻልኦትግና፡ እናረአዩ ምእንቲ ኸይርእዩ፡ እናሰምዑውን ከየስተውዕሉስ፡ ብምስላ እዛረቦም አሎኹ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቲ ምስላኡ እዚ እዩ፥ እቲ ዘርኢ ቃል ኣምላኽ እዩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ኣብ ጥቓ መገዲ፡ ንሳቶም ዚሰምዑ እዮም። ድሕርቲ፡ ምእንቲ ከይኣምኑንከይድሕኑን ኢሉ፡ ሰይጣን መጺኡ ነቲ ቓል ካብ ልቦም ይወስዶ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣቶም ኣብ ከውሒ፡ ንሳቶም ንቓል ምስ ሰምዕዎ፡ ብሓጐስ ዚቕበልዎ እዮም። እዚኣቶምግና ንጊዜኡ ደኣ እዮም ዚአምኑ እምበር፡ ሱር የብሎምን፡ ብጊዜ ፈተናውን ይጠልሙ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቲ ኣብ እሾኽ ዝወደቐ እዚኣቶም እዮም፥ ምስ ሰምዑ፡ መገዶም ከይዶም ብሓልዮትንሃብትን ጣዕሚ ንብረትን ይሕነቑ እሞ ፍረ ኣይፈርዩን።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ኣብ ጽቡቕ ምድሪ ድማ፡ ነቲ ቓል ሰሚዖምሲ፡ ኣብ ቅኑዕን ጽቡቕን ልቢዚዓቝርዎ፡ ብትዕግስቲውን ፍረ ዚፈርዩ እዮም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንመብራህቲ ኣብሪሁ፡ እቶም ዚኣትዉ ብርሃን ምእንቲ ኺርእዩ ኣብ ቀዋሚ ቐንዴል ይሰቕሎእምበር፡ በቕሓ ዚኸድኖ ወይስ ኣብ ትሕቲ ዓራት ዜንብሮ የልቦን።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ዘይገሃድ ሕቡእ የልቦን እሞ፡ ዘይፍለጥን ናብ ግልጺ ዘይወጽእን ስዉር ከኣ የልቦን።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እምብኣርከ ንዘለዎ ኺወሃቦ እዩ፡ ነቲ ዜብሉ ግና እታ ዘላቶ እትመስሎ እኳ ኻብኡኽትውሰድ እያ እሞ፡ ስለዚ ኸመይ ጌርኩም ከም እተሰምዑ ተተንቀቑ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣዲኡን ኣሕዋቱን ድማ ናብኡ መጹ፡ ብምኽንያት እቲ እኩብ ህዝቢ ግና ኪረኽብዎኣይከኣሉን።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣዴኻን ኣሕዋትካን ኪርእዩኻ ደልዮም፡ ኣብ ወጻኢ ደው ኢሎም አለዉ፡ ኢሎም ነገርዎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣደይን ኣሕዋተይንሲ እዞም ንቓል ኣምላኽ ዚሰምዕዎን ዚገርብዎን እዮም፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ሓንቲ መዓልቲ ድማ ዀነ፡ ንሱ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ናብ ጃልባ አትዩ፥ ንዑናይ፡ ናብቲማዕዶ ባሕሪ ንሳገር፡ በሎም፡ ከዱውን።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኪኸዱ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ ደቀሰ። ህቦብላ ንፋስ ኣብ ባሕሪ ወረደ፡ ነታ ጃልባኦም ከኣ ማይመልኣ፡ ፍርሃትውን ሐዞም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ ናብኡ ቐሪቦም፥ መምህር፡ መምህር፡ ጠፋእና፡ ኢሎም ኣተንስእዎ። ንሱ ኸኣተንሲኡ፡ ነቲ ንፋስን ነቲ ማዕበል ማይን ገንሖ እሞ፡ ስቕ በለ ህድኣትውን ኰነ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ፥ ኣበይ ደኣ አላ እምነትኩም፧ በሎም። ፈሪሆም ከኣ፥ እዚ ንንፋስን ማይን ዚእዝዞምእሞ ዚእዘዝዎስ መን ኰን እዩ፧ እናተባሃሀሉ ተደነቑ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣብ ማዕዶ ገሊላ ናብ ዘሎ ምድሪ ጌርጌሴኖን ተሳገሩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ናብ ምድሪ ምስ ወጸ፥ ኣጋንንቲ ዝሐደሮ ሰብኣይ ካብ ከተማ ተጓነፎ። ንሱ ኸኣ ነዊሕ ዘመንክዳን ከይተኸድነ ኣብ መቓብር እምበር፡ ኣብ ቤት ዘይቕመጥ እዩ ዝነበረ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንየሱስ ምስ ረኣዮ፡ ጨዲሩ ኣብ ቅድሚኡ ወደቐ ብዓብዪ ድምጺውን፥ የሱስ ወዲ ልዑልኣምላኽ፥ ምሳኻኸ እንታይ አሎኒ፡ ከይትሳቕየኒ እልምነካ ኣሊኹ፡ በሎ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ነቲ ርኹስ መንፈስ ካብቲ ሰብኣይ ኪወጽእ ኣዘዞ። ብዙሕ ዘመናት ሐዲርዎ ነበረ እሞ፡ ብሰንሰለትን ብመቝሕን ተኣሲሩ ይሕሎ ነበረ። ማእሰሪኡ ይሰብር፡ እቲ ጋኔን ድማ ናብ በረኻ ሃለው የብሎ ነበረ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ስምካ መን እዩ፧ ኢሉ ሓተቶ። ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ብዙሓት ኣጋንንቲ ሐዲሮምዎ ስለ ዝነበሩ፥ ለጌዎን፡ በለ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ናብ መዓሙቝ ኪኸዱ ኸይእዝዞም ድማ ለመንዎ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣብኡ ብርቱዕ መጓሰ ሓሰማታት ኣብ ከረን ይበልዕ ነበረ። ናብኡ ንምእታው ኪፈቕደሎም ከኣ ለመንዎ፡ ንሱውን ፈቐደሎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ኣጋንንቲ፡ ካብቲ ሰብኣይ ወጺኦም፡ ናብተን ሓሰማታት ኣተዉ፡ እቲ መጓሰ ድማ ካብቲ ጸድፊ ናብ ባሕሪ ጸዲፉ ጠሐለ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ጓሶት ከኣ እቲ ዝዀነ ምስ ረኣዩ፡ ሃደሙ፡ ኣብ ከተማን ዓድታትን ኣውረዩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ እቲ ዝዀነ ኺርእዩ ወጹ፡ ናብ የሱስውን መጹ። እቲ ኣጋንንቲ ዝወጹሉ ሰብኣይ፡ ክዳኑ ተኸዲኑ ናብ ልቡ ተመሊሱ፡ ኣብ እግሪ የሱስ ተቐሚጡ ረኸብዎ እሞ ፈርሁ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ዝረአይዎ ድማ፡ እቲ ጋኔን ዝነበሮ ኸመይ ኢሉ ኸም ዝሐወየ፡ ነገርዎም።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቶም ኣብ ከባቢ ጌርጌሴኖን ዝነበሩ ደቂ ሃገር ብዙሕ ፍርሃት ስለ ዝፈርሁ፡ ካባታቶም ኪኸይድ ለመንዎ። ኣብ ጃልባ አትዩ ኸኣ ተመልሰ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እቲ ኣጋንንቲ ዝወጸሉ ሰብኣይ ድማ ምስኡ ኪኸውን ለመኖ። የሱስ ግና፥

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ናብ ቤትካ ተመለስ፡ ኣምላኽ ከመይ ዝበለ ዓብዪ ግብሪ ኸም ዝገበርልካ ንገር፡ ኢሉ ሰደዶ። ከይዱ ድማ፡ እቲ የሱስ ዝገበረሉ ዘበለ ኣብ ብዘላ እታ ኸተማ ነገረ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ የሱስ ምስ ተመልሰ፡ ኵሎም ይጽበይዎ ነበሩ እሞ፡ እቶም ሰብ ተቀበልዎ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እንሆ ኸኣ፡ ያኢሮስ ዝስሙ ሰብኣይ መጸ፡ ንሱ ድማ መራሕ ቤት ጸሎት እዩ። ኣብ እግሪ የሱስ ወዲቑ ናብ ቤቱ ኺአቱ ለመኖ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ሓንቲ ጓል ጥራይ፡ ንሳ ኸኣ ጓል ዓሰርተው ክልተ ዓመት እትኸውን፡ ነበረቶ። ንሳ ንሞት ቀሪባ ነበረት። ኪኸይድ ከሎ ድማ፡ እቶም ህዝቢ ይደፍእዎ ነበሩ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እንሃ፡ ካብ ዓሰረተው ክልተ ዓመት ሒዛ ደም ዛሕዛሕ ዚብላ ሰበይቲ ነበረት። ንሳ ኸኣ ኵሉ ገንዘባ ንሓኪማት ወድኤት፡ ግናኸ ሓደ እኳ ኺፍውሳ ኣይከኣለን።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ብድሕሪኡ ቐሪባ ዘፈር ክዳኑ ተንከየት፡ ብኡብኡ እቲ ምኽዓው ደማ ኣቋረጸ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ መን እዩ ዝተንከየኒ፧ በለ። ኵሎም፥ ኣይፋልናን፡ ምስ በሉ፡ ጴጥሮስ ምስቶም ምስኡ ዘልዉ ዀይኑ፥ መምህር፡ እዞም ህዝቢ ይደፍኡኻን ይጸቕቱኻን አለዉ፡ ንስኻ ድማ፥ መን እዩ ዝተንከየኒ፧ ትብል፡ በሎ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ግና፥ ካባይ ሓይሊ ኸም ዝወጸ ይፍለጠኒ አሎ እሞ፡ ዝተንከየንስ አሎ፡ በሎ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ ድማ ከም ዘይተሓብኤት ምስ ረአየት፡ ራዕራዕ እናበለት መጺኣ ሰገደትሉ። ኣብ ቅድሚ እቲ ዅሉ ህዝቢ ድማ፡ ብምንታይ ምኽንያት ከም ዝተንከየቶ፡ ሽዑ ንሽዑውን ከም ዝሐወየት፡ ነገረቶ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣጆኺ ጓለይ፡ እምነትኪ ኣሕወየትኪ፡ ብሰላም ኪዲ፡ በላ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ ገና ኺዛረብ ከሎ፡ ሓደ ኻብ ገዛ መራሕ ቤት ጸሎት፥ ጓልካ ሞይታ፡ ደጊም ንመምህር ኣይተድክሞ፡ እናበለ መጸ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ሰሚዑ፥ ኣይትፍራህ፥ እመን ደኣ እሞ ክትሐዊ እያ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኣብታ ቤት ምስ በጽሐ ኸኣ፡ ብዘይ ጴጥሮስን ያእቆብን ዮሃንስን ኣቦ እታ ጓልን ኣዲኣን፡ ሓደ እኳ ምስኡ ኺኣቱ ኣይፈቐደን።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ኵሎም ድማ ይበኽዩን ዋይዋይ ይብሉን ነበሩ። ሽዑ ንሱ፥ ኣይትብከዩ፡ ደቂሳ እያ ዘላ እምበር፡ ኣይሞተትን፡ በለ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ከም ዝሞተት ስለ ዝፈለጡ፡ ሰሐቕዎ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ ንዅሎም ናብ ወጻኢ ኣውጺኡ፡ ቢኢዳ ሒዙ ዓው ኢሉ፥ ኣቲ ጓል ተንስኢ፡ በለ።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ ትንፋሳ ተመልሰት እሞ ብኡብኡ ተንስኤት፡ ዚብላዕ ኪህብዋ ድማ ኣዘዘ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=8&v=tig)ወለዳ ገረሞም፡ ንሱ ግና እዚ ዝዀነ ንሓደ እኳ ኸይነግሩ ኣዘዞም።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ነቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ ብሓባር ጸዊዑ፡ ኣብ ልዕሊ ዅሎም ኣጋንንቲ ሕማምውን ኬሕውዩሓይልን ስልጣንን ሃቦም።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኪሰብኩን ንሕሙማት ኬሕውዩን ከኣ ለኣኾም።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)በሎም ድማ፡ ንመገዲ ገለ ኣይትማልኡ፡ በትሪ ዀነ፡ ለቘታ ዀነ፡ እንጌራ ዀነ፡ ገንዘብኰነ ወይ ክልተ ቐምሽ ኣይሃሉኹም።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኣብታ ዝኣቶኩምዋ ቤት ድማ፡ ኣብኣ ኹኑ፡ ካብኣውን መገድኹም ኪዱ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኣብቲ ዘይቅበሉኹም ዘበለ ኸኣ ካብታ ኸተማ እቲኣ ወጺእኩም፡ ንኣታቶም ንምስክርኪኸውን፡ ተጐጓ እግርኹም ንገፉ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ወጺኦም ድማ ዓዲ ንዓዲ እናዞሩ፡ ወንጌል ይሰብኩ ኣብ ኵሉውን የሕውዩ ነበሩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ሄሮድስ ብዓል ርባዕ ሽመት ነቲ ብኣኡ እተገብረ ነገር ሰሚዑ ተዋለወለ። ሓያሎ ሰባት፡ዮሃንስ ካብ ምዉታት ተንሲኡ፡ ይብሉ ነበሩ እሞ፡

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ገሊኦም፡ ኤልያስ ተራእዩ፡ ገሊኦም ከኣ፥ ካብቶም ቀዳሞት ነብያትሲ ሓደ ተንሲኡ እዩ፡ በሉ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ሄሮድስ ከኣ፥ ንዮሃንስ ኣነ ርእሱ ኣሰይፈዮ ነይረ። እዚ ብዛዕባኡ ኸምዚ ዝበለ ነገር ዝሰምዕዘሎኹ ደኣ መን እዩ፧ በለ፡ ኪርእዮውን ይደሊ ነበረ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ሃዋርያት ድማ ምስ ተመለሱ፡ ዝገበርዎ ዘበለ ነገርዎ። ንበይኖም ድማ፡ ናብ ጽምዊ ቦታ ኣብጥቓ ቤተ-ሳይዳ እትብሀል ከተማ ምስኡ ወሰዶም።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ እዚ ሰሚዖም ሰዓብዎ። ንሱ ድማ ተቐበሎም፡ ብናይ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽኸኣ ነገሮም፡ ምሕዋይ ንዜድልዮምውን ኣሕወዮም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ምድሪ ኺመሲ ጀመረ። እቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ ኸኣ ቀሪቦም፥ ኣብዚ ኣብ በረኻ ኢና ዘሎናእሞ፡ ኣዞም ህዝቢ ኣብ ዙርያና ናብ ዘሎ ዓድታትን ገዛታትን ከይዶም ኪሐድሩ ዚብላዕውንኪረኽቡ፡ ኣሳናብቶም፡ በልዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ዚብላዕ ሃብዎም፡ በሎም። ንሳቶም ግና፡ ንሕና ኼድና፡ ነዚ ዅሉ ህዝብዚመብልዕ ክንዕድግ እንተ ዘይኰይኑ፡ ምሳና ዘሎስ ካብ ሐሙሽተ እንጌራን ክልተ ዓሳን ኣይበዝሕንእዩ፡ በሉ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኣስታት ሓሙሽተ ሽሕ ሰብ ይዀኑ ነበሩ እሞ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ በብሓምሳ እናሰራዕኩምኣቐምጥዎም፡ በሎም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ከምኡ ገበሩ ንዅሉምውን ኣቐመጥዎም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ነተን ሓሙሽተ እንጌራን ክልተ ዓሳን ኣልዒሉ ናብ ሰማይ ጠመተ፡ ባሪኹ ቘረሰ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ ነቶም ህዝቢ ኬቕርብሎም ሃቦም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኵሎም በሊዖም ጸገቡ፡ ዝተረፈ ቈረርስ ድማ ዓሰርተው ክልተ መሶብ መሊኦም ኣልዓሉ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ንበይኑ ኺጽሊ ኸሎ፡ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ምስኡ ነበሩ። ንሱውን፥ ሰብ መንእዩ ይብለኒ አሎ፧ ኢሉ ሐተቶም።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፡ ዮሃንስ መጥምቕ፡ ገሊኦም፡ ኤልያስ እዩ፡ ይብሉ፡ ገሊኦምውን፡ ካብቶምቀዳሞት ነብያትሲ ሓደ ተንሲኡ፡ ዚብሉ አለዉ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ንስኻትኩምከ መን እዩ ትብሉኒ፧ በሎም። ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፥ እቲ ናይ ኣምላኽ ቅቡእኢኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ገንሖም፡ እዚ ንሓደ ኸይነግሩ ኸኣ ኣዘዞም እሞ፥

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ ብዙሕ መከራ ኺጸግብ፡ ብዓበይትን ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ኪነዓቕንኪቕተልን ብሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲ ኺትንስእን ብግዲ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንዅሎም ከኣ፥ ደድሕረይ ኪስዕብ ዚደሊ፡ ነፍሱ ይቕበጽ፡ መስቀሉ ኣብ ጸጽባሕ የልዕልእሞ ይስዓበኒ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ምድሓን ነፍሱ ዚደሊ ኼጥፍኣ እዩ እሞ፡ እቲ ንነፍሱ ምእንታይ ዜጥፍኣ ግና፡ ንሱ ኼድሕና እዩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ሰብከ ንብዘላ ዓለም ረቢሑስ፡ ንነፍሱ እንተ ጐድኣ ወይስ እንተ ኣጥፍኣ፡ እንታይ ይጠቕሞ፡

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ብኣይን ብቓለይን ዚሐፍር ዘበለ፡ ወዲ ሰብ ብግርማኡን ብግርማ ኣቦኡን ብግርማ ቅዱሳንመላእኽቱን ኪመጽእ ከሎ፡ ብእኡ ኺሐፍር እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ካብዞም ኣብዚኣ ደው ኢሉም ዘለዉ ሰባት፡ ንመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ክሳዕ ዚርእይዋ፡ ሞት ዘይጥዕሙ ኸም ዘለዉ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ድሕሪ እዚ ዘረባዚ ኣብ ሰሙኑ ኣቢሉ ኸኣ ዀነ፡ ንጴጥሮስን ዮሃንስን ያእቆብን ተማሊኡ፡ ክጽሊ ናብ ከረን ደየበ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኪጽሊ ኸሎ፡ ትርኢት ገጹ ተለወጠ፡ ክዳዉንቱውን ብርቅርቕ ዚብል ጻዕዳ ዀነ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እንሆ ድማ፡ ክልተ ሰባት፡ ንሳቶም ከኣ ሙሴን ኤልያስን፡ ምስኡ ይዛራረቡ ነበሩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ብግርማ ኸኣ ተገልጹ፡ ብዛዕባ እቲ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ኪፍጸም ዘለዎ ምውጻኡ ድማ ይዛራረቡ ነበሩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ጴጥሮስን እቶም ምስኡ ዘለውን ግና ድቃስ ከቢድዎም ነበረ። ምስ ተባራበሩ፡ ግርማኡን ክልተ ሰብ ድማ ምስኡ ደው ዝበሉን ረኣዩ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኰነ ኸኣ፡ እቲኣቶም ካብኡ ኺፍለዩ ኸለዉ፡ ጴጥሮስ ንየሱስ፥ መምህር፡ ንኣና ኣብዚ ኽንነብር ጽቡቕ እዩ። ሰለስተ ዳስ ክንሰርሕ፥ ሓደ ንኣኻ፡ ሓደ ንሙሴ፡ ሓደውን ንኤልያስ፡ በሎ። ዚብሎ ኣይፈልጥን ነበረ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ እዚ ኪዛረብ ከሎ፡ ደበና መጺኡ ኣጐልበቦም። ናብ ደበና ኺኣትዉ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ ፈርሁ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ካብቲ ደበና ድማ፥ እቲ ዝሐሬኽዎ ወደይ እዚ እዩ፡ ንእኡ ስምዕዎ፡ ዚብል ድምጺ መጸ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እቲ ድምጺ ኺመጽእ ከሎ፡ ንየሱስ በይኑ ረከብዎ። ንሳቶምውን ስቕ በሉ፡ ሽዑ ቅነ ዝረአይዎ ነገር ንሓደ እኳ ኣይነገሩን።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ ድማ ዀነ፡ ካብ ከረን ምስ ወረደ፡ ብዙሓት ህዝቢ ተቐበልዎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እንሆ ኸኣ፡ ካብቶም ህዝቢ ሓደ ሰብኣይ፥ ዎ መምህር፡ ሓደ ንሱ እዩ ውሉደይ እሞ፡ ነዚ ወደይ ክትርእየለይ እልምነካ አሎኹ፡ እናበለ ጨርሔ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እንሆ፡ መንፈስ ይሕዞ፡ ብኡብኡ ይብህርር፡ ፈንጠራዕራዕውን የብሎ፡ እናዕፈሮ፡ እናቀጥቀጦ ብጻዕሪ ይሐድጎ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንደቀ መዛሙርትኻ ኼቅጽእዎ ለሚነዮምሲ፡ ምውጻኡ ስኢኖም፡ በለ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣታ ዘይእሙን ቄናን ወለዶ፡ ክሳዕ መኣዝከ ምሳኻትኩም ክነብርን ክዕገሰኩምን እየ፧ ንወድኻ ናብዚ ኣምጻዮ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኺመጽእ ከሎ፡ እቲ ጋኔን ኣንፈጥፈጦ ጠንቀላዕላዕውን ኣበሎ። የሱስ ግና ነቲ ርኹስ መንፈስ ገኒሑ፡ ነቲ ቘልዓ ኣሕወዮ ነቦኡውን ሃቦ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኵላቶም ድማ ብዕቤት ኣምላኽ ኣስተንከሩ። ኵላቶም በቲ የሱስ ዝገበሮ ዅሉ ኼስተንክሩ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ ኣብ ኢድ ሰብ ኪውሃብ እዩ እሞ፡ ንስኻትኩም ነዚ ነገርዚ ኣብ ኣእዛንኩም ኣእትዉዎ፡ በሎም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና ነዛ ዘረባ እዚኣ ኣየስተውዓልዋን፡ ከየስተብህልዋ ድማ ተሰዊራቶም ነበረት። በዛ ዘረባ እዚኣ ኸይሐትዎውን ፈርሁ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ካባታቶምሲ መኖም ከም ዚዓቢ ኸኣ ኣብ ማእከሎም ሓሳብ ኣተዎም።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ሓሳብ ልቦም ርእዩ፡ ሕጻን ወሰደ፡ ኣብ ጥቓኡ ደው ኣቢሉ፥

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ነዚ ሕጻንዚ ብስመይ ዚቕበል ንኣይ እዩ ዚቕበል። እቲ ንኣይ ዚቕበል ከኣ ነዚ ዝለአኸኒ ይቅበሎ። እቲ ኣብ ማእከል ኵልኹም ዚንእስ፡ ዓብዪ ዚኸውን ንሱ እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ከኣ፥ መምህር፡ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ብስምካ ኣጋንንቲ ኼውጽእ ከሎ ርኢናዮስ፡ ምሳና ስለ ዘይሰዓበ፡ ከሊእናዮ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ዘይከራኸረኩም ዘበለ፡ ንሱ ምሳኻትኩም እዩ እሞ፡ ኣይትኽልእዎ፡ በሎ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ መዓልትታት ዕርገቱ ምስ ቀረባ፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ንምኻድ ገጹ መለሰ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ቀቅድሚኡ ልኡኻት ሰደደ፡ ከይዶም ኬዳልዉሉ ድማ ኣብ ሓንቲ ዓዲ ናይ ሰማርያ ኣተዉ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ንምኻድ ገጹ መሊሱ ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ኣይተቐበልዎን።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ያእቆብን ዮሃንስን ከኣ ነዚ ምስ ረኣዩ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ከምቲ ኤልያስ ዝገበሮ፡ ሓዊ ኻብ ሰማይ ወሪዱ ኼጥፍኦም ክንብልዶ ትደሊ ኢኻ፧ በሉ።

[**55-56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ምልስ ኢሉ፥ ወዲ ሰብ ነፍሳት ሰብ ኬድሕን እምበር፡ ኬጥፍእሲ ኣይመጸን እሞ፡ ናይ ኣየናይ መንፈስ ምዃንኩም ኣይትፈልጡን ኢኹም፡ እናበለ ገንሖም። ናብ ካልእ ዓዲ ኸኣ ኸዱ።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኣብ መገዲ ኪኸዱ ኸለዉ፡ ሓደ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ናብ እትኸዶ ዘበለ ዅሉ ኽስዕበካ እየ፡ በሎ።

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንወኻሩ ጕድጓድ፡ ነዕዋፍ ሰማይውን መሕደሪ ኣለወን፡ ንወዲ ሰብ ግና ርእሱ ዜጽግዓላ ስፍራ የብሉን፡ በሎ።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ንሓደ ኻልእ ድማ፡ ስዓበኒ፡ በሎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ቅድም ከይደ ነቦይ ክቐብሮ ፍቐደለይ፡ በሎ።

[**60**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ምዉታት ንምዉታቶም ይቕበሩ ሕደጎም። ንስኻ ግና ኪድ፡ ብስራት መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ንገር፡ በሎ።

[**61**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)ሓደ ኻልእ ድማ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ክስዕበካ እየ፡ ግናኸ ቅድም ካብ ስድራ ቤተይ ክሳናበት ፍቐደለይ፡ በሎ።

[**62**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ግና፥ ዕርፊ ብኢዱ ሒዙ ንድሕሪት ዚርኢ፡ ንመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኣይበቅዕን እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ጐይታ ድማ ካልኦት ሰብዓ ሰርዔ፡ በብኽልተ ገይሩ ኸኣ፡ ናብቲ ንሱ ዚኸዶ ዘበለኸተማን ስፍራን ቀቅድሚኡ ለኣኾም።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)በሎም ከኣ፥ እኽሊ ብዙሕ እዩ፡ ዓየይቲ ግና ሒደት እዮም። ስለዚ ነቲ ጐይታ እኽሊ ንእኽሉ ዓየይቲ ኺልእኽ፡ ለምንዎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)መገድኹም ኪዱ። እንሆ፡ ኣነ ኸም ኣባጊዕ ናብ ማእከል ተዃሉ እሰደኩም አሎኹ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ማሕፉዳን ለቘታን ኣሳእንን ኣይትማልኡ፡ ኣብ መገዲ ንሓደ እኳ ኸመዓልካ ኣይትበሉ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብ ዝኣቶኹምዋ ቤት፡ ቅድም፡ ነዛ ቤት ሰላም ይኹን፡ በሉ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብኣ ወዲ ሰላም እንተሎ፡ ሰላምኩም ኣብኡ ኺሐድር እዩ፡ እንተ ዜልቦ ግና፡ ሰላምኩምኪምለሰኩም እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብታ ቤት ከኣ ንበሩ፡ ንዓያዪ ዓስቡ ይግብኦ እዩ እሞ፡ ኣባታቶም ካብ ዘሎ ብልዑንስተዩን። ካብ ቤት ናብ ቤት ኣይትሕለፉ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብ ዝኣቶኩምዋ ኸተማውን እንተ ተቐበሉኹም፡ ዝቐረቡልኹም ብልዑ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብኣ ንዘለዉ ሕሙማት ኣሕውዩ፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ናባኻትኩም ቀሪባ አላ፡ ከኣ በልዎም።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብታ ዝኣቶኹምዋ ኸተማ እንተ ዘይተቐበሉኹም ግና፡ ናብ ኣደባባይ ወጺእኩም፥

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ከተማኹም ዝለገበና ተጐጓ እኳ ንነግፈልኩም አሎና። እታ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽናባኻትኩም ከም ዝቐረበት ግና፡ እዚ ፍለጡ በሉ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ኻብ ነታ ኸተማ እቲኣስ ንሶዶም ከም ዚቐልል፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ወይለኺ ኰራዚን፡ ወይለኺ ቤተ-ሳይዳ እዚ ኣባኻትክን እተገብረ ሓይሊ ኣብ ጢሮስንሲዶናን ተገይሩ እንተ ዚኸውንሲ፡ ማቕ ተኸዲነን ኣብ ሓሙዅስቲ ተቐሚጠን ቀደም ምተነስሓነይረን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ብመዓልቲ ፍርዲ ግና ካብ ንኣኻትክን ንጢሮስን ሲዶናን ኪቐልል እዩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኣቲ ቅፍርናሆም፡ ንስኺኸ ኽሳዕ ሰማይዶ ልዕል ክትብሊ ኢኺ፧ ክሳዕ ሲኦልከስ ከተንከራርዊኢኺ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንኣኻትኩም ዚሰምዕ ንኣይ ይሰምዕ፡ ንኣኻትኩም ዚንዕቕ ድማ ንኣይ ይንዕቕ፡ እቲ ንኣይ ዚንዕቕ ከኣ ነቲ ዝለአኸኒ እዩ ዚንዕቆ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)እቶም ሰብዓ ልኡኻት ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ኣጋንንቲ ድማ ብስምካ ይግዝኡና አለዉ፡ እናበሉብሓጐስ ተመልሱ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)በሎም፥ ሰይጣን ከም መብረቕ ካብ ሰማይ ኪወድቕ ከሎ ርኤኽዎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ተመንን ዕንቅርቢትን ኵሉ ሓይሊ ጸላእን ክትረግጹ ስልጣን ሂበኩም አሎኹ፡ዚጐድኣኩም ከኣ የልቦን።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ግናኸ ስምኩም ኣብ ሰማይ ስለ እተጻሕፈ ደኣ፡ ኣዚኹም ተሐጐሱ እምበር፡ መናፍስቲ ስለእተመልኩልኩም፡ በዚ ኣይትተሐጐሱ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)በታ ጊዜ እቲኣ የሱስ ብመንፈስ ቅዱስ ተሐጐሰ፡ በለውን፥ ኣቦይ ጐይታ ሰማይን ምድርን፡ነዚ ኻብ ብልህታትን ካብ ለባማትን ስለ ዝሓባእካዮ፡ ንሕጻናት ከኣ ስለ ዝገለጽካዮ፡ እወኣቦይ፡ ስምረትካ ኣብ ቅድሜኻ ኸምዚ ስለ ዝዀነ፡ ኤመስግነካ አሎኹ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኵሉ ኻብ ኣቦይ ተዋህበኒ። ንወዲ መን ምዃኑ፡ ብዘይ ኣቦ ሓደ እኳ ዚፈልጦ የልቦን። ነቦ ኸኣ መን ምዃኑ፡ ብዘይ ወድን ወዲ ከኣ ኪገልጸሉ ዝፈተወን እምበር፡ ሓደ እኳ ዚፈልጦየልቦን።

[**23-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ናብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ግልጽ ኢሉ ኸኣ ንበይኖም፥ ነዚ ንስኻትኩም እትርእይዎ ዘሎኹም፡ብዙሓት ነብያትን ነገስታትን ኪርእይዎ ደልዮምሲ ኣይረአይዎን፡ ነዚ ንስኻርኩም እትሰምዕዎዘሎኹም ከኣ ኣይሰምዕዎን እሞ፡ ነዚ ንስኻትኩም እትርእይዎ ዘሎኹም ዚርእያ ኣዒንቲብጹኣን እየን፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)እንሆ ኸኣ፡ ሓደ ፈላጥ ሕጊ፥ መምህር፡ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምእንቲ ኽወርስ እንታይእግበር፧ ኢሉ ኺፍትኖ ተንስኤ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንሱ ከኣ፥ ኣብ ሕጊ እንታይ ጹሑፍ አሎ፧ ከመይሲ ተንብብ፧ በሎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ንእግዚኣብሄር ኣምላኽካ ብምሉእ ልብኻን ብዅሉ ነፍስኻን ብዅሉ ሓይልኻንብዅሉ ሓሳብካን ኣፍቅሮ፡ ንብጻይካ ድማ ከም ነፍስኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጽቡቕ መለስካ። ከምኡ ግበር እሞ ብህይወት ክትነብር ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ርእሱ ኼጽድቕ ደልዩ፡ ንየሱስ፥ ብጻየይከ መን እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በለ፥ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ካብ የሩሳሌም ናብ ያሪኮ ኺወርድ ከሎ፡ ኣብ ኢድከተርቲ ወደቐ። ገፈፍዎን ከትከትዎን፡ ዳርጋ ምዉት ገይሮም ከኣ ገዲፎምዎ ኸዱ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኰነ ኸኣ፡ ሓደ ካህን በታ መገዲ እቲኣ ኺወርድ ከሎ፡ ርእይዎ ሐለፈ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ሓደ ሌዋዊ ኣብታ ቦታ እቲኣ ምስ ብጽሔ፡ እናረኣዮ ሐለፈ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ሓደ ሳምራዊ ሓላፍ መገዲ ግና ናብኡ መጸ፡ ምስ ረኣዮ ኸኣ ደንገጸሉ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ናብኡ ቐሪቡ ኣቑሳሉ ሰፈፈሉ፡ ዘይትን ወይንን ከኣ ኣፍሰሰሉ፡ ኣብ ኣድጉ ኣወጢሑውን ናብማሕደር ኣጋይሽ ወሲዱ ኣለዮ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ ድማ ክልተ ዲናር ኣውጺኡ፡ ነቲ ሓላው ማሕደር ኣጋይሽ ሃቦ እሞ፥ ተኸናኸኖ፡ንእኡ ኢልካ ዘጥፋእካዮ ዘበለ ምስ ተመለስኩ ኸፈድየካ እየ፡ በሎ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ነቲ ኣብ ኢድ ከተርቲ ዝወደቐስ ካብዞም ሰለስተ፡ ብጻይ ዝዀኖ ኣየናዮም እዩ ይመስለካ፧

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ እቲ ምሕረት ዝገበረሉ፡ በለ። የሱስ ከኣ፡ ኪድከ፡ ንስኻውን ከምኡ ግበር፡ በሎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ኪኸዱ ኸለዉ ድማ ዀነ፡ ንሱ ናብ ሓንቲ ዓዲ ኣተወ። ማርታ ዝስማ ሓንቲ ሰበይቲ ኸኣ ኣብ ቤታ ተቐበለቶ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ማርያም እትብሀል ሓብቲ ድማ ነበረታ። ንሳ ኸኣ ዘረባኡ ኽትሰምዕ ኣብ ጥቃ እግሪ የሱስተቐሚጣ ነበረት።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)ማርታ ግና ብብዙሕ ምግልጋል ትጽዕር፡ ነበረት፡ ደው ኢላ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ሓብተይሓዲጋትኒ በይነይ ከገልግልዶ ግዲ የብልካን ኢኻ፧ እምብኣርከ ኽትድግፈኒ ንገራ፡ በለቶ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ማርታ፡ ማርታ፡ ብብዙሕ ነገር ትጭነቕን ትጕህይን አሎኺ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ዜድሊ ግና ሓደ ጥራይ እዩ። ማርያምሲ ኻብኣ ዘይውሰድ ጽቡቕ ግደ ሐርያ አላ፡ ኢሉ መለሰላ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኣብ ሓንቲ ስፍራ ኺጽሊ ጸኒሑ፡ ምስ ወድኤ፡ ሓደ ኻብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ጐይታይ፡ ከምቲ ዮሃንስ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ዝመሃሮም፡ ምጽላይ ምሃረና፡ በሎ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ በሎም፥ ክትጽልዩ ኸሎኹም፥ ኣብ ሰማያት እትነብር ኣቦና፡ ስምካ ይቀደስ።መንግስትኻ ትምጻእ። ፍቓድካ ከምቲ ኣብ ሰማይ፡ ከምኡ ድማ ኣብ ምድሪ ይኹን።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ናይ ዕለት እንጌራና ኣብ ጸጽባሕ ሃበና።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሕና ንዝበደሉና ዅሎም ይቕረ ንብል ኢና እሞ ሓጢያትና ይቕረ በለልና። ካብ ክፉእኣድሕነና እምበር፡ ኣብ ፈተና ኣይተእትወና፡ በሉ።

[**5-6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)በሎም ድማ፥ መን እዩ ካባኻትኩም ዓርኪ ዘለዎ፡ ፈረቃ ለይቲ ናብኡ ኸይዱ፥ ዓርከይ፡ፈታዊ ካብ መገዲ መጺኡንስ፡ ዝቕርበሉ ስኢነ ኣሞ፡ ሰለስተ እንጌራ ኣለቅሓኒ፡ እንተ በሎ፡

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እቲ ኸኣ ካብ ውሽጢ መሊሱ፡፥ ኣይተድክመኒ፡ ሕጂ ማዕጾ ተሸጕሩ፡ ደቀይ ከኣ ምሳይ ኣብ ዓራት እዮም ዘለዉ፡ ተንሲኤ ኽህበካ ኣይዀነለይን፡ ይብሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ዓርኩ ስለ ዝዀነ ኺህቦ እኳ እንተ ዘይተንስኤ፡ ምእንቲ ድቃስ ከይኸልኦ ኢሉ ይትንስእእሞ ዝደለዮ ይህቦ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**9-10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣነ ኸኣ፡ ዚልምን ዘበለ ይቕበል፡ ዚደሊ ይረክብ፡ ማዕጾ ዃህዃሕ ንዘበለውን ይኽፈተሉእዩ እሞ፡ ለምኑ ኺውሃበኩም፡ ድለዩ ኽትረኽቡ ኢኹም፡ ማዕጾውን ኳሕኳሕ ኣብሉ፡ኪኽፈተልኩም እዩ እብለኩም አሎኹ

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ካባኻትኩምከ እንታዋይ ኣቦ እዩ፡ ወዱ እንጌራ እንተ ለመኖ፡ እምኒ ዝህቦ፡ ወይስ ዓሳእንተ ለመኖ፡ ኣብ ክንዲ ዓሳስ ተመን ዚህቦ፡

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ወይስ እንቋቝሖ እንተ ለመኖ፡ ዕንቅርቢትዶ ይህቦ፧

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እምብኣርሲ ንስኻትኩም እኳ ኽፉኣት ክነስኹም፡ ንደቕኹም ጽቡቕ ህያብ ምሃብ ካብፈለጥኩም፡ እቲ ኣብ ሰማይ ዘሎ ኣቦ ግዳ ንዚልምንዎ ኽንደይ ኣብዚሑ መንፈስ ቅዱስዘይህቦም፧

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሱ ዓባስ ጋኔን የውጽእ ነበረ። ኰነ ድማ፡ እቲ ጋኔን ምስ ወጸ፡ እቲ ዓባስ ተዛረበ፡ እቶምህዝቢ ኸኣ ተገረሙ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ገሊኦም ግና፥ ነጋንንቲ ብብኤል- ዜቡል፡ በቲ ሓለቓ ኣጋንንቲ፡ እዩ ዜውጽኦም ዘሎ፡ በሉ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ክልኦት ከኣ ኺፍትንዎ፡ ካብኡ ትእምርቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ሓሳቦም ፈሊጡ በሎም፥ ንሓድሕዳ እተፋላለየት ዘበለት መንግስቲ ትጠፍእ፡ ቤትድማ ንርእሳ እተፋላለይት፡ ትወድቕ እያ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣነ ነጋንንቲ ብብኤል-ዜቡል ከም ዘውጽኦም ካብ እትብሉስ፡ ሰይጣን ንርእሱ እንተ ተፈላለየደኣ፡ እታ መንግስቱ ኸመይ ኢላ ትቐውም፡

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣነ ነጋንንቲ ብብኤል- ዜቡል ዘውጽኦም ካብ ኰንኩስ፡ ደቕኹም ደኣ ብመን የውጽእዎምአለዉ፧ ስለዚ ንሳቶም ፈራዶኹም ኪዀኑ እዮም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣነ ነጋንንቲ በጻብዕ ኣምላኽ ዘውጽኦም ካብ ኰንኩ ግና፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኣባኻትኩምበጽሔት።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እቲ ሓያል ሰብ፡ ኣጽዋሩ ሒዙ ገዛኡ እንተ ሐለወ፡ ብዘሎ ጥሪቱ ደሓን ይኸውን።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ካብኡ ዚሕይል መጺኡ እንተ ሰዓሮ ግና፡ ነቲ ዚእመኖ ዝነበረ ኣጽዋሩ ይገፎ፡ ነቲዝበዝበዞውን ይማቐሎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ምሳይ ዘይኰነ፡ ንሱ መቓናቕንተይ እዩ። ምሳይ ዘይእክብ ድማ ይዘሩ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ርኹስ መንፈስ ካብ ሰብ ምስ ወጸ፡ ዕረፍቲ ደልዩ፡ ናብ ኣጻምእ ቦታ ይኸይድ እሞ እንተዘይረኸበ፥ ናብታ ዝወጻእኩላ ቤተይ ደኣ ኽምለስ፡ ይብል።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ምስ መጸ ድማ፡ ተዀስቲራን ተሰሊማን ትጸንሖ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሱ ይኸይድ፡ ካብኡ ዚገዱ ካልኦት ሾብዓተ መናፍስቲ ኸኣ ምስኡ ይማላእ፡ ኣትዮምኣብኣ ይሰፍሩ። ነቲ ሰብ እቲ ኻብ ቀዳማዩስ ዳሕራዩ ይገዶ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ እዚ ኺዛረብ ከሎ፡ ካብቲ እኩብ ህዝቢ ሓንቲ ሰበይቲ ቓላ ዓው ኣቢላ፥ዝጾረትካ ኸርስን ዝጠቦካየን ኣጥባትን ብጹኣት እየን፡ በለቶ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፥ ብጹኣንሲ እቶም ንቓል ኣምላኽ ዚሰምዕዎን ዚሕልውዎን ደኣ እዮም፡ በላ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ምስ ተኣከቡ ድማ፡ ኪብል ጀመረ፥ እዚ ወለዶ እዚ ሕሱም እዩ፡ ትእምርቲይደሊ፡ ብዘይ ትእምርቲ ነብዪ ዮናስ ድማ ትእምርቲ ኣይውሃቦን።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ከምቲ ዮናስ ንሰብ ነነዌ ትእምርቲ ዝዀኖም፡ ከምኡ ድማ ወዲ ሰብ ነዚ ወለዶ እዚ ኪዀኖ እዩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንግስቲ ኣዜብ ጥበብ ሰሎሞን ክትሰምዕ ካብ ወሰን ምድሪ መጺኣ እያ እሞ፡ ብፍርዲ ምስሰብ እዚ ወለዶ እዚ ተንሲኣ ኽትዅንኖ እያ። እንሆ፡ ካብ ሰሎሞን ዚዓቢ ኣብዚ እሎ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ሰብ ነነዌ ብስብከት ዮናስ ተነሲሖም እዮም እሞ፡ ብፍርዲ ምስ እዚ ወለዶ እዚ ተንሲኦምኪዅንንዎም እዮም። እንሆ፡ ካብ ዮናስ ዚዓቢ ኣብዚ አሎ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንመብራህቲ ኣብሪሁ፡ እቶም ዚኣትዉ ብርሃን ምእንቲ ኺርእዩ፡ ኣብ ቀዋሚ ቐዴልእምበር፡ ኣብ ከውሊ ወይ ኣብ ትሕቲ ኸፈር ዜንብሮ የልቦን።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ናይ ስጋ መብራህቲ ዓይኒ እያ። ዓይንኻ ጥዕይቲ እንተ ዀነት ኵሉ ስጋኻ ብሩህ ይኸውን።ሕምምቲ እንተ ኰነት ግና፡ ስጋኻ ድማ ጸልማት ይኸውን።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እምብኣርከ እቲ ኣባኻ ዘሎ ብርሃንሲ ጸልማት ከይኸውን ተጠንቀቕ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኵሉ ስጋኻ ገለ ቕሩብ ጸልማት ዜብሉ ብሩህ እንተ ዀነ፡ ከምቲ መብራህቲ ብድሙቕ ብርሃኑ ዜብርሃልካ፡ ኵሉ ስጋኻ ብሩህ ኪኸውን እዩ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኪዛረብ ከሎ፡ ሓደ ፈሪሳዊ ምስኡ ኺምሳሕ ጸውዖ። አትዩ ኸኣ ኣብ መኣዲ ተቐመጠ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እቲ ፈሪሳዊ ቅድሚ ምሳሕ ኢዱ ዘይምሕጻቡ ምስ ረአየ፡ ተገረመ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ጐይታ ኸኣ በሎ፥ ሕጂ ንስኻትኩም ፈሪሳውያን፡ ዝባን ዋንጫ መሬትን ጻሕልን ተጽርዩ፡ከብድኹም ግና ከትርን ክፍኣትን ምሉእ እዩ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣቱም ዓያሱ፡ እቲ ናይ ዝባን ዝገበረ ነቲ ናይ ውሽጡስ ኣይገበረንዶ፧

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ግናኸ እቲ ኣብ ውሽጢ ዘሎ ንምጽዋት ሃቡ፡ እንሆ፡ ሽዑ ዅሉ ጽሩይ ይዀነልኩም።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣቱም ፈሪሳውያን፡ ካብ ሽላንን ጨና ኣዳምን ኵሉ ኣሕምልትን ዕሽር እተውጽኡ፡ ፍትሕንፍቕሪ ኣምላኽን ግና ሸለል እትብሉ ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም። እቲ ኸይሐደግኩምሲ እዚውን ክትገብሩ ይግብኣኩም ነይሩ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣቱም ፈሪሳውያን፡ ኣብ ቤት ጸሎት ኣውራ መቐመጢ፡ ኣብ ዕዳጋውን ምስላም ትፈትዉኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣቱም ጸሓፍትን ፈሪሳውያንን፡ ከም ዘይርኤን፡ ሰብ ከይፈለጦ ብልዕሊኡ ዚረግጾን መቓብር ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ካብቶም ፈለጥቲ ሕጊ ሓደ መሊሱ፥ መምህር፡ እዚ ብምባልካስ ንኣናውን ትጸርፈና አሎኻ፡ በሎ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ነሱ ኸኣ በለ፥ ንስኻትኩም ፈለጥቲ ሕጊ ድማ፡ ንሰብ ከቢድ ጾር ተሰክምዎ፡ ባዕላትኩም ግና ነቲ ጾር ብሓንቲ ኣጻብዕኩም እኳ ኣይትትንክይዎን ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንስኻትኩምውን መቓብር ነብያት ትሰርሑ አሎኹም፡ ኣቦታትኩምውን ቀቲሎምዎም እዮም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ንሳቶም ቀቲሎምዎም እዮም፡ ንስካትኩም ድማ መቓብሮም ትሰርሑ አሎኹም እሞ፡ ከምኡ ነዚ ንስካትኩም ምስክር ኢኹም፡ ነቲ ግብሪ ኣቦታትኩምውን ትሰምርዎ አሎኹም።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ስለዚ ድማ ጥበብ ኣምላኽ በለት፥ ነብያትን ሃዋርያትን ናባታቶም እልእኽ አሎኹ፡ ንሓያል ካባታቶም ከኣ ይቐትሉን ይሰጕዎምን አለዉ።

[**50-51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ካብ ደም ኣቤል ጀሚሩ ኽሳዕ ደም እቲ ኣብ መንጎ መሰውእን ቤተ መቕደስን ዝቐተልዎ ዘካርያስ፡ እቲ ካብ ምስራት ዓለም ጀሚሩ ዝፈሰሰ ደም ኵሎም ነብያት ካብዚ ወለዶ እዚ ኪደለ እዩ። እወ፡ ካብዚ ወለዶ እዚ ኪድለ እዩ፡ እብለኹም አሎኹ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ኣቱም ፈለጥቲ ሕጊ፡ መርሖ ፍልጠት ወሲድኩምሲ፡ ንስኻትኩም ኣይኣቶኹምን፡ ነቶም ኪኣትዉ ዝደለዩ ድማ ከልኪልኩምዎም ኢኹም እሞ፡ ወይለኹም።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)እዚ ምስ ተዛረበ፡ እቶም ጻሓፍትን ፈሪሳውያንን ብጽኑዕ ኪቕየምዎ ጀመሩ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=11&v=tig)ምእንቲ ኪኸስዎ ኸኣ፡ ካብ ኣፉ ገለ ዘረባ ቘጠፋ ደልዮም እናተጻናተዉ ብብዙሕ ዘረባ ይሐትዎ ነበሩ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣእላፋት ህዝቢ፡ ንሓድሕዶም ክሳዕ ዚራገጹ፡ ምስ ተኣከቡ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኺብሎምጀመረ፥ ቅድሚ ዅሉ ኻብ ማይ ብሑቕ ፈሪሳውያን፡ ንሱ ድማ ግብዝና፡ ርእስኹም ሐልዉ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ግናኸ ስዉር ዘይቅላዕ፡ ሕቡእውን ዘይፍለጥ የልቦን።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣብ ጸልማት እተዛረብኩምዎ ዘበለ ኣብ ብርሃን ኪስማዕ፡ ኣብ ውሻጠ ብሕሽዅሽዅ ኣብ እዝኒ እተዛረብኩምዎም ድማ ኣብ ናሕስታት ኪስበክ ኣዩ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንኣኻትኩም ነዕሩኸይ እብለኩም አሎኹ፥ ስጋ ንዚቐትሉ፡ ድሕርቲ ኻብኡ ንንየው ዚገብርዎብዜብሎም ኣይትፍርህዎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንመን ከም እትፈርሁ ግና ከርእየኩም፥ ነቲ ምስ ቀተለስ፡ ኣብ ገሃነም ኪድርቢ ስልጣንዘለዎ፡ ንእኡ ፍርሁ። እወ፡ ንእኡ ፍርህዎ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ሓሙሽተ ዑፍዶ ንኽልተ ኣሳርዮን ይሽየጣ ኣይኰናን፧ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ካባታተን ሓንቲእኳ ኣይትርሳዕን እያ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንስኻትኩምሲ ዅለን ጸጉሪ ርእስኹም እኳ ቝጽራት እየን። እምብኣርከ ኻብ ብዙሓትኣዕዋፍ ትበልጹ ኢኹም እሞ ኣይትፍርሁ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብ ቅድሚ ሰብ ንዚእመነኒ ዅሉ፡ ወዲ ሰብ ድማ ኣብ ቅድሚ መላእኽቲ ኣምላኽ ኪእመኖእዩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ኣብ ቅድሚ ሰብ ዚክሕደኒ ግና ኣብ ቅድሚ መላእኽቲ ኣምላኽ ኪከሐድ እዩ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብ ወዲ ሰብ ዘረባ ዝበለ ዅሉ ይሕደገሉ፡ ነቲ ንመንፈስ ቅዱስ ዚጸርፍ ግና፡ ኣብዚኣ ዀነ ወይስ ኣብታ እትመጽእ ዓለም፡ ኣይሕደገሉን እዩ።

[**11-12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ናብ ኣባይቲ ጸሎት ናብ መኳንንትን ገዛእትን እንተ ወሰዱኹም፡ በታ ሰዓት እቲኣ እንታይ ምዝራብ ከም ዚግባእ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ኪምህረኩም እዩ እሞ፡ ከመይ ወይስ እንታይከም እትመልሱ ወይ እንታይ ከም እትብሉ ኣይትጨነቑ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ሓደ ኻብቶም ህዝቢ ድማ፥ መምህር፡ ንሓወይ ርስተይ ኪመቕለኒ በለለይ፡ በሎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣታ ሰብኣይ፡ ኣባኻትኩምከ ዳኛን መማቐልን ገይሩ መን ሸይመኒ፧ በሎ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ህይወት ሰብ ብብዝሒ ገንዘብ ኣይኰነትን እሞ፡ ተጠንቀቑ፡ ካብ ኵሉ ስስዔኸኣ ርእስኹም ሐልዉ፡ በሎም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ከምዚ ኢሉ ኸኣ ምስላ ነገሮም፥ ሓደ ሃብታም ሰብኣይ ግርሁኡ ቐደወሉ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ብልቡ ኸኣ፥ እኽለይ ዝእክበላ ስፍራ የብለይን፡ እንታይ ደኣ እገብር እየ ኢሉ ሐሰበ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ከምዚ እገብር፥ ንማዕከነይ ኣፍሪሰ፡ ኣግፊሔ እሰርሖ፡ ኣብኡ ኸኣ ኵሉእኽለይን ሃብተይን እእክብ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንነፍሰይውን፥ ኣቲ ነፍሰይ፡ ብዙሕ እተደለበ ሃብቲ ንብዙሕ ዓመታት ዚኣኽለኪ አሎኪ እሞዕረፊ፡ ብልዒ፡ ስተዪ፡ ተሐጐሲ፡ እብላ፡ በለ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣምላኽ ግና፥ ኣታ ዓሻ፡ ንነፍስኻ ካባኻ ኺወስድዋ በዛ ለይቲ እዚኣ ይደልይዋ አለዉ። እዚ ዝደለብካዮ ደኣ ንመን ኪኸውን እዩ፧ በሎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ንርእሱ መዝገብ ዚእክብ፡ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ሃብታም ዘይኰነ ከምኡ እዩ።

[**22-23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ድማ በሎም፥ ካብ ምግቢ ህይወት ትዐቢ፡ ካብ ክዳንውን ስጋ ይዐቢ እዩ እሞ፡ ስለዚ ንህይወትኩም ብትበልዕዎ ወይስ ንስጋኹም ብትኽደንዎ ኣይትጨነቑ፡ኣብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ናብ ኳዃትማ ኣስተብህሉ፥ ኣምላኽ ይቕልቦም እምበር፡ ኣይዘርኡ ኣይዓጽዱ፡ ማዕከን ወይቆፎ የብሎምን። ካብ ኣዕዋፍሲ ንስኻትኩም ግዳ ኽንደይ ኣዚኹም ዘይትበልጹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ካባኻትኩምከ ተጨኒቑ ኣብታ ቝመቱ ሓንቲ እመት ምውሳኽ ዚክእል መን አሎ፧

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እዚ ቐሊል ነገር ምግባር ካብ ዘይትኽእሉስ፡ ንምይታይ ደኣ ብካልእ እትጭነቑ፧

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ዕምባባታት ከመይ ኢሎም ከም ዚዓብዩ ኣስተብህሉ፥ ኣይጽዕሩን ኣይፈትሉን እዮም። ሰሎሞንእኳ በቲ ዅሉ ኽብረቱ ኸም ሓደ ካባታቶም ኣይተኸድነን፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣምላኽ ነዚ ሎሚ ዘሎ፡ ጽባሕ ግና ናብ እቶን ዚድርበ ሳዕሪ በረኻ ከምዚ ገይሩ ዚኸድኖኻብ ኰነስ፡ ኣቱም ጕድላት እምነት፡ ንኣኻትኩም ግዳ ከመይ ኣብዚሑ ዘይከድነኩም፧

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንስካትኩም ከኣ እትበልዕዎን እትሰትይዎን ኣይትድለዩን ኣይትጨነቑን።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ነዚ ዅሉስ ኣህዛብ ዓለም ይደልይዎ እዮም እሞ፡ እዚ ኸም ዜድልየኩምሲ፡ ኣቦኹምይፈልጥ እዩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ደኣ ድለዩ፡ እዚ ዅሉ ድማ ኪውሰኸልኩም እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣታ ሒደት መጓሰ፡ እታ መንግስቲ ኺህበኩም ፍቓድ ኣቦኹም እዩ እሞ፡ ኣይትፍራህ።

[**33-34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብቲ መዝገብኩም ዘለዎ ኣብኡ ድማ ልብኹም ይኸውን እዩ እሞ፡ ጥሪትኩም ሽጡምጽዋትውን ሃቡ፡ ሰራቒ ኣብ ዘይቀርቦ፡ ነቐዝ ኣብ ዘየጥፍኦ ዘይበሊ ማሕፉዳን ዘይጐድልመዝገብን ኣብ ሰማይ ዕቘሩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ሓቛቝኹም ዕጡቕ፡ መባርህትኹም ብሩህ ይኹን።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም፡ ጐይታኦም ካብ መርዓ ኽሳዕ ዚምለስ ዚጽበዩ እሞ፡ መጺኡ ዃሕኳሕ ምስ ኣበለ፡ ብኡብኡ ዚኸፍቱሉ ሰባት ምሰሉ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቶም፡ ጐይታኦም ኪመጽእ ከሎ፡ ነቒሖም ዚረኽቦም ባሮት እቲኦም ብጹኣን እዮም።ተዐጢቑ ኣብ መኣዲ ኸም ዜቐምጦም፡ ቀሪቡውን ከም ዜገልግሎም፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብ ካልኣይቲ ወይስ ሳልሰይቲ ሕልዋ ለይቲ መጺኡ ኸምዚ እንተ ረኸቦም፡ እቶም ባሮትእቲኦም ብጹኣን እዮም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ግናኸ እዚ ፍለጡ፡ ብዓል ቤት፡ ነታ ሰራቒ ዚመጸላ ጊዜ እንተ ዚፈልጣ፡ ምነቕሔ፡ ቤቱኽትኰዓት ከላውን ስቕ ኣይምበለን ነይሩ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ድማ፡ ወዲ ሰብ ብዘይሐሰብኩምዋ ጊዜ ኺመጽእ እዪ እሞ፡ እተዳሎኹምኩኑ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እዚ ምስላዝስ ንኣና ዲኻ እትምስሎ ዘሎኻ ወይስ ንዅሉ ኢኻ፧በሎ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ጐይታ ኸኣ በለ፥ እቲ እሙንን ኣስተውዓልን መጋቢ፡ ቀለቦም በብጊዜኡ ኪህቦም፡ ጐይታኡኣብ ስድራ ቤቱ ዚሸሞስ መን እዩ፡

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ጐይታኡ ኺመጽእ ከሎ፡ ከምዚ እናገበረ ዚጸንሖ ባርያ ብጹእ እዩ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብ ብዘሎ ጥሪቱ ኸም ዚሸሞ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ባርያ ብልቡ፡ ምእታው ጐይታይ ይድንጕ እዩ፡ እንተ በለ ግና፡ ምግራፍ እቶም ገላውንኣግራድን ምብላዕን ምስታይን ምስካርን ይጅምር፡

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ጐይታ እቲ ባርያ እቲ፡ ንሱ ብዘይተጸበያ መዓልቲ፡ ብዘይፈለጣ ሰዓት ኪመጽእ፡ ቈራሪጹኸኣ ግዲኡ ምስቶም ዘይኣምኑ ኺገብሮ እዩ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ፍቓድ ጐይታኡ ፈሊጡ ዘይተዳለወ፡ ከምታ ፍቓዱውን ዘይገበረ ባርያ ብዙሕ መግረፍቲዚግብኦ እዩ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ኸይፈለጠ ንመግረፍቲ ዚግብኦ ዝገበረ ግና ሒደት እዩ ዚግረፍ። ብዙሕ ንዝሃብዎ ብዙሕይደልይዎ፡ ብዙሕ ንዘማዕቈብዎ ኸኣ ኣብዚሖም ይደልይዎ እዮም።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ናብ ምድሪ ሓዊ ኽድርቢ እየ ዝመጻእኩ፡ ሕጅስ ብጀካ ምንዳዱ እንታይ እደሊ ኣሊኹ፧

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ዝጥመቓ ጥምቀት ግና ኣላትኒ፡ ክሳዕ እትፍጸምሲ ኸመይከ ዘይትጸበኒ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ናብ ምድሪዶ ሰላም ከምጽእ ዝመጻእኩ ይመስለኩም አሎ፧ ምፍልላይ ደኣ እምበር፡ኣይኰነን፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ካብ ሕጂ ሓሙሽተ ኣብ ሓንቲ ቤት እንተ ዀኑ፡ ሰለስተ ኻብ ክልተ፡ ክልተ ድማ ካብ ሰለሰተ ኪፋላለዩ እዮም።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣቦ ኻብ ወዱ፡ ወዲውን ካብ ኣቦኡ፡ ኣደ ኻብ ጓላ፡ ጓላውን ካብ ኣዲኣ፡ ሓማት ካብመርዓት ወዳ፡ መርዓት ወዲውን ካብ ሓማታ ኺፋላለዩ እዮም።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ነቶም ህዝቢ ድማ በሎም፡ ደበና ኻብ ምዕራብ ኪዳባኖ ኸሎ ምስ ርኤኹም፡ ሽዑ፥ ዝናብኪዘንም እዩ፡ ትብሉ ኢኹም፡ ከምኡ ኸኣ ይኸውን።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ንፋስ ደቡብ ኪነፍስ ምስ ርኤኹምውን፥ ሃሩር ኪኸውን እዩ፡ ትብሉ፡ ከምኡ ድማይኸውን።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ኣቱም ግቡዛት፡ ምምርማር ገጽ ሰማይን ምድርን ትፈልጡ፡ ከመይ ደኣ ነዚ ዘመን እዝስዘይትምርምርዎ፧

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ስለምንታይከ ባዕላትኩም ሓቂ ዘይትፈርዱ፧

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)ምስ መባእስትኻ ናብ ሹም እንተ ኸድኻ፡ ኣብ ፈራዲ ኸየብጽሓካ፡ እቲ ፈራዲ ኸኣንግልያኡ ኣሕሊፉ ኸይህበካ፡ እቲ ግልያኡውን ኣብ ቤት ማእሰርቲ ኸይድርብየካስ፡ ኣብ መገዲኸሎኻ ምስኡ ንምትዕራቕ ተጋደል።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=12&v=tig)እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ እታ መወዳእታ ለብጦን ክሳዕ እትፈዲ፡ ካብኡ ኣይክትወጽእን ኢኻ፡እብለካ አሎኹ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)በቲ ወርሓት እቲ፡ ሓያሎ ሰባት መጺኦም ብዛዕባ እቶም ጲላጦስ ደሞም ምስ መስዋእቶምዝጸንበሮም ገሊላውያን ነገርዎ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፥ ነዞም ገሊላውያን እዚኣቶም እዚ ስለ ዝረኸቦምሲ፡ ካብ ኵሎምገሊላውያን ሓጥኣን ዝነበሩዶ ይመስለኩም አሎ፧

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ኣይፋሎም፡ እንተ ዘይተነሳሕኩምሲ፡ ኵላትኩም ድማ ከምኡ ኽትጠፍኡ ኢኹም፡ እብለኩምአሎኹ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ወይስ እቶም ኣብ ሰሊሆም ግምቢ ዝወደቖም እሞ ዝቐተሎም ዓሰርተ ሾሞንተኸ ኻብቶም ኣብየሩሳሌም ዚነብሩ ዅሎም ሰብ ዚበዝሕ ሓጥኣት ዝነበሮምዶ ይመስለኩም፧

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ኣይፋሎም፡ እንተ ዘይተነሳሕኩምሲ፡ ኵላትኩም ከምኡ ኽትጠፍኡ ኢኹም፡ እብለኩምአሎኹ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እዚ ምስላዚ ከኣ በለ፥ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ኣብ ኣታኽልቲ ወይኑ እተተኽለት በለስ ነበረቶ። ፍረደልዩ ናብኣ መጸ፡ ግናኸ ኣይረኸበላን።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ነቲ ሓላው ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒ ኸኣ፥ እንሆ፡ ካብዛ በለስ እዚኣ ፍረ እናደሌኹ ሰለስተ ዓመትመጺኤ፡ ኣይረኽብኩላን። ቍረጻ፡ ስለምንታይከ ንምድሪ ተባላሹ አላ፧ በሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፥ ጐይታይ፡ ወሰነ ወሰና ኽሳዕ ዝዅስኵሳ፡ ድዅዒ ኽሳዕ ዝድኵዓ፡ እዛ ዓመትእዚኣ ድማ ሕደጋ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንዓመታ እንተ ፈረየት፡ ጽቡቕ፡ እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ ሽዑ ትቘርጻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ብሰንበት ኣብ ሓንቲ ቤት ጸሎት ኰይኑ ይምህር ነበረ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኣብኣ ኻብ ዓሰርተው ሾሞንተ ዓመት ሒዙ መንፈስ ድኻም ዝሐደራ ሰበይቲ ነበረት። ንሳ ኸኣ ጐቢጣ ነበረት፡ ክትቀንዕውን ከቶ ኣይተኻእላን።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ ምስ ረኣያ፡ ጸዊዑ፥ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ ካብ ሕማምኪ ተፈቲሕኪ አሎኺ፡ በላ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ኢዱ ኣንበረላ፡ ብኡብኡ ቐንዔት፡ ንኣምላኽውን ኣመስገነቶ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እቲ መራሕ ቤት ጸሎት ከኣ፡ የሱስ ብሰንበት ስለ ዘሕወየ ዀርዩ፡ ነቶም ህዝቢ፡ ኪዕየየንዚግባእ ሹዱሽተ መዓልቲ ኣለዋኹም። እምበኣርከ ብኣታተን መጺእኩም ተፈወሱ እምበር፡ብመዓልቲ ሰንበትሲ ኣይኰነን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ጐይታ ግና፥ ኣታ ግቡዝ፡ ካባካትኩምከ ዅሉ ሰብዶ ንብዕራዩ ወይስ ኣድጉ ብሰንበት ካብ ማእሰሩ ኣይፈትሖን እዩ፧ ኬስትዮስ የውርዶ ደይኰነን፧

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እንሆ፡ እዛ ኻብ ዓሰርተው ሾሞንተ ዓመት ሒዙ ሰይጣን ዝኣሰራ ጓል ኣብርሃምከ ካብዚማእሰርቲ እዚ ብመዓልቲ ሰንበት ክትፍታሕዶ ኣይግባእን እዩ፧ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እዚ ምስ በለ፡ እቶም እተበኣስዎ ዅሎም ሐፈሩ። በቲ ብእኡ እተገብረ ዅሉ መስተንክርዝዀነ ግብርታት ከኣ ብዘሎ እቲ ህዝቢ ተሐጐሰ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ድሕርዚ በለ፥ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ እንታይ ትመስል፧ ብምንታይሲ ኽምስላ እየ፧

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ሰብ ወሲዱ ኣብ ስፍራ ኣታኽልቱ ዝዘርኣ ፍረ ኣድሪ እያ እትመስል። በቘለት ዓባይ ኦምውንኰነት፡ ኣዕዋፍ ሰማይ ከኣ ኣብ ጨናፍራ ቤተን ሰርሓ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ድማ፥ ንመግስቲ ኣምላኽ ብምንታይ ክምስላ እየ፧

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ሰበይቲ ወሲዳ፡ ኵሉ ኽሳዕ ዚበኵዕ፡ ኣብ ሰለስተ ሳቶን ሓርጭ ዝለወሰቶ ማይ ብሑቝ እያእትመስል፡ በለ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ኣብ ከተማታት ኣብ ዓድታትን እናመሃረ ይመለለስ ነበረ። መገዲ ኸኣ ንየሩሳሌም ገጹኣቕነዑ ነበረ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ሓደ ሰብኣይ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ሒደት ድዮም ዚድሕኑ፡ በሎ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ በሎም፥ ብዙሓት ኪኣትዉ እናደለዩስ ከም ዘይኰነሎም፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡በታ ጸባብ ደገ ንምእታው ተጋደሉ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ብዓል ቤት ተንሲኡ ማዕጾኡ ምስ ሸጐረ፡ ሽዑ ኣብ ወጻኢ ደው ምባል ክትጅምሩ፥ጐይታይ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ክፈተልና፡ እናበልኩም ማዕጾ ዃሕኳሕ ከተብሉ ኢኹም። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ካበይ ምዃንኩም ኣይፈልጠኩምን እየ፡ ኢሉ ኺመልሰሎኩም እዩ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ሽዑ፥ ኣብ ቅድሜኻ በሊዕናን ሰቲናን፡ ንስኻውን ኣብ ገዛና ምሂርካ፡ ምባል ክትጅምሩኢኹም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣቱም ገበርቲ ዓመጻ ዅላትኩም፡ ካበይ ምዃንኩም ኣይፈልጠኩምን እየ፡ ካባይርሐቑ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ ኪብል እዩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንኣብርሃምን ይስሃቅን ያእቆብን ንዅሎም ነብያትን ኣብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ምስርኤኹምዎም፡ ንስካትኩም ግና ኣብ ወጻኢ ተደርቢኹም፡ ኣብኡ ብኽያትን ምሕርቃም ኣስናንንኪኸውን እዩ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ካብ ምብራቕን ምዕራብን ካብ ሰሜንን ደቡብን ድማ ኺመጹ፡ ኣብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽውንኣብ መኣዲ ኪቕመጡ እዮም።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እንሆ ድማ፡ ቀዳሞት ዚዀኑ ዳሕሮት አለዉ፡ ዳሕሮት ዚኰኑ ቐዳሞትውን አለዉ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)በታ ጊዜ እቲኣ ሓያሎ ኻብ ፈሪሳውያን፡ ሄሮድስ ኪቐትለካ ይደሊ አሎ እሞ፡ ውጻእ፡ካብዚ ኣግልስ፡ ኢሎም ናብኡ መጹ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ በሎም፥ ኬድኩም ነዛ ወኻርያ፥ እንሆ፡ ሎምን ጽባሕን ኣጋንንቲ ኤውጽእኤሕዊ፡ ኣብ ሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲ ኸኣ እውድእ አሎኹ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)ነብዪ ግና ብዘይ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ኣይቕተልን እዩ እሞ፡ ሎምን ጽባሕን ድሕሪ ጽባሕንክመላለስ ይግባኣኒ እዩ፡ በልዋ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)የሩሳሌም፡ የሩሳሌም፡ ንነብያት እትቐትሊ፡ ናባኺ ንተላእኩውን ብእምኒ እትጭፍልቒ፡ከምቲ ደርሆ ንጨጨውታ ኣብ ትሕቲ ኣኽናፋ እትእክቦም፡ ክንደይ ሳዕከ ንደቅኺ ኽእክቦምዘይደሌኹ እሞ ኣቤኹም።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=13&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ቤትኩም ክትዖኑ እያ። ብስም እግዚኣብሄር ዚመጽእ ብሩኽ እዩ፡ እትብሉሉ ዘመንክሳዕ ዚመጽእውን፡ ኣይክትርእዩንን ኢኹም፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብሰንበት ኣብ ቤት ሓደ ኻብ ሓለቑ ፈሪሳውያን እንጌራ ኪበልዕ ምስ ኣተወ፡ ንሳቶም ይጸናጸንዎ ነበሩ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ከብዱ እተነፍሔ ሰብኣይ ኣብ ቅድሚኡ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)የሱስ ንፈለጥቲ ሕግን ፈሪሳውያንን፥ ብሰንበት ምፍዋስሲ ግቡእ ድዩ ወይስ ኣይፋሉን፧ ኢሉተዛረቦም።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ ኣጽቀጡ። ንሱ ድማ ወሲዱ ኣሕወዮን ሰደዶን።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)መሊሱ ድማ በሎም፥ ካባኻትኩምከ ወዱ ወይ ብዕራዩ ናብ ዔላ እንተ ወደቖ፡ ብኡብኡብመዓልቲ ሰንበት ዘየጽኦ መን አሎ፧

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ነዚ ነገርዚ ኸኣ ምላሽ ሰኣኑሉ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ነቶም ናብ ምሳሕ እተጸውዑ ድማ ኣውራ መቐመጢ ኸም ዚሐርዩ ምስ ረአየ፡ ምስላመሰለሎም፡ ከምዚ ኢሉ፥

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ሓደ ናብ መርዓ እንተ ዓደመካ፡ ኣብቲ ኣውራ መቐመጢ ኣይትቀመጥ። ካባኻ ዚኸብር ካልእ ጸዊዑ እንተ ዀነ፡

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ንእኡን ንኣኻን ዝጸውዔ መጺኡ፥ እዛ ስፍራ እዚእ ነዚ ሕደገሉ፡ ኪብለካ እዩ እሞ፡ ሽዑ እናሐፈርካ ናብ ታሕታይ መቐመጢ ኽትወርድ ትጅምር።

[**10-11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ርእሱ ዜዕቢ ዅሉ ኺዋረድ፡ እቲ ርእሱ ዜዋርድ ከኣ ኪኸብር እዩ እሞ እንተተዓደምካ፡ እቲ ዝዓደመካ መጺኡ፡ ዓርከይ፡ ናብ ላዕላይ ደይብ፡ ምእንቲ ኺብለካስ፡ ኬድካኣብ ታሕታይ ስፍራ ተቐመጥ። ሽዑ ኣብ ቅድሚ እቶም ምሳኻ ዚምስሑ ዅሎም መቓምጥኻኽብረት ኪዀነልካ እዩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ነቲ ዝጸውዖ ሰብኣይ ድማ፥ ምሳሕ ወይስ ድራር እንተ ገበርካ፡ ንሳቶም ድማ ምናልባሽመሊሶም ከይጽውዑኻ እሞ፡ ምፍዳይ ለቕሓ ኸይኰነካስ፡ ኣዕሩኽካ ዀነ ወይ ኣሕዋትካ፡ ወይኣዝማድካ፡ ወይ ሃብታማት ጐረባብትኻ ኣይትጸውዕ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ምሳሕ እንተ ገበርካስ፡ ድኻታትን ቈራያትን ሓንካሳትን ዕዉራትን ደኣ ጸውዕ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ዚፈድዩኻ የብሎምን እሞ ብጹእ ክትከውን፡ ብትንሳኤ ጻድቃንውን ክትፍደ ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ካብቶም ምስኡ ኣብ መኣዲ እተቐመጡ ሓደ እዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፥ እቲ ኣብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽእንጌራ ዚበልዕ ብጹእ እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ በሎ፥ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ዓብዪ ድራር ገበረ፡ ንብዙሓት ዓደመ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ኣብቲ ጊዜ ድራር ድማ ነቶም ዕዱማት፡ ኵሉ ተዳልዩ አሎ እሞ፡ ንዑ ኪብሎም ባርያኡለኣኸ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ኵሎም ከኣ ሐቢሮም ኬማኻንዩ ጀመሩ። እቲ ቐዳማይ፥ ግራት ዓዲገ አሎኹ፡ ናብኣ ወፊረኽርእያ ብግዲ ዜድልየኒ ዀይኑስ፡ ከተማኻንየለይ እልምነካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ኻልኣይ ድማ፥ ሓሙሽተ ጽምዲ ብዕራይ ዓዲገ አሎኹ፡ ክፍትኖም ክኸይድ እየ፡ከተማኻንየለይ እልምነካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ሳልሳይ ከኣ፥ ሰበይቲ ኣእትየ አሎኹ፡ ስለዚ ኽመጽእ ኣይኰነለይን እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ባርያ መጺኡ እዚ ንጐይታኡ ነገሮ። ሽዑ እቲ ብዓል ቤት ኰርዩ ነቲ ባርያኡ፥ ናብኣደባባይን ናብ መተሓላለፍ ከተማን ቀልጢፍካ ውጻእ፡ ድኻታትን ቈራያትን ሓንካሳትንዕዉራትን ናብዚ ኣእቱ፡ በሎ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ባርያ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ከምቲ ዝኣዘዝካዮ ዀይኑ፡ ስፍራ ድማ ገና አሎ፡ በሎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ጐይታ ድማ ነቲ ባርያኡ፡ ናብ መገድን ናብ ገዛታትን ውጻእ እሞ ቤተይ ምእንቲኽትመልእሲ፡ ኪኣትዉ ተጋደሎም፡ በሎ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ካብቶም እተዓደሙ ሰብኡት ሓደ እኳ ንድራረይ ኣይኪጥዕሞን እዩ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ብዙሓት ሰብ ምስኡ ይኸዱ ነበሩ። ንሱ ኸኣ ግልጽ ኢሉ በሎም፥

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ናባይ ዚመጽእ እንተሎ እሞ ኣቦኡን ኣዲኡን ሰበይቱን ደቁን ኣሕዋቱን ኣሓቱን፡ ህይወቱውንከይተረፈት፡ እንተ ዘይጸልኤ፡ ወደ መዝሙረይ ኪኸውን ኣይክእልን እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)መስቀሉ ዘይጸውር እሞ ደድሕረይ ዘይስዕብ ዘበለ፡ ወደ መዝሙረይ ኪኸውን ኣይክእልን።

[**28-30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ካባኻትኩምከ፡ ምስራሕ ግምቢ ዚደሊ እሞ መሰረት ምስ ሰረተ፡ ምውዳኡ እንተ ሰኣነ፡ዝረአይዎ ዅሎም፡ እዚ ሰብኣይዚ ምንዳቕ ጀሚሩስ ምውዳኡ ስኢኑ፡ ኢሎም ምእንቲኼላግጹሉ ኸይጅምሩ፡ ንመወድኢኡ ዚኣኽሎ ገንዘብ እንተለዎ፡ ቅድም ተቐሚጡ ዘይጽብጽብ፡ እንታዋይ እዩ፧

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ወይስ ኣየናይ ንጉስ እዩ፡ ምስ ካልእ ንጉስ ኪዋጋእ ዚኸይድ እሞ ነቲ ብኽልተ እልፊዚመጾስ ብእልፊ ኺገጥመሉ ዚኽእል እንተ ዀይኑ፡ ተቐሚጡ ቕድም ዘይመክር፧

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ ገና ኻብኡ ርሑቕ ከሎ፡ ልኡኻት ናብኡ ልኢኹ ዕርቂ ይልምኖ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ነፍሲ ወከፍኩም ዘለዎ ዅሉ ዘይቀበጸ፡ ወደ መዝሙረይ ኪኸውን ኣይክእልንእዩ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ጨው ጽቡቕ እዩ፡ እቲ ጨው መቐረቱ እንተ ኸደኸ፡ ብምንታይ ይምቅር፧

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=14&v=tig)ንወጻኢ ይጕሕፍዎ እምበር፡ ንምድሪ ዀነ፡ ንምድኳዕ ኰነ ኣይጠቅምን እዩ። እትሰምዕእዝኒ ዘላቶ ይስማዕ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ኵሎም ተገውትን ሓጥኣንን ኪሰምዕዎ ናብኡ ቐረቡ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያንን ጸሓፍትን ድማ፥ እዝስ ንሓጥኣን ደኣ ይቕበል ምሳታቶምውን ይበልዕ፡ ኢሎምኣጕረምረሙ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እዚ ምስላ እዚ ኸኣ መሰለሎም፡ ከምዚ ኢሉ፥

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ካናኻትኩምከ ሚእቲ ኣባጊዕ ዘለዋኦ እሞ ካባታተን ሓንቲ እንተ ጠፍኣቶስ፡ ነተን ተስዓን ትሽዓተን ኣብ በረኻ ዘይሐድግ፡ ክሳዕ ዚረኽባውን ነታ ዝጠፍኤት ኪደሊ ዘይከይድ እንታዋይሰብኣይ እዩ፧

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ምስ ረኸባ ኸኣ፡ እናተሐጐሰ ኣብ መንኵቡ ይሕንግራ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ናብ ቤቱ ምስ ተመለሰ ድማ፡ ነዕሩኹን ንጐረባብቱን ብሓደ ጸዊዑ፥ ነታ ዝጠፍኤትኒ በጊኤይረኺበያ እሞ፡ ምሳይ ተሐጐሱ፡ ይብሎም።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ከምኡ ኸኣ ንስሓ ኻብ ዘይደልዩ ተስዓን ትችዓተን ጻድቃንሲ፡ ብሓደ ዚንሳሕ ሓጥእ ኣብሰማይ ሓጐስ ኪኸውን እዩ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ወይስ ኣየነይቲ ሰበይቲ እያ፡ ዓሰርተ ድሪም ዘለዋ፡ ሓንቲ ድሪም እንተ ጠፍኣታ፡ መብራህቲዘይተብርህ ቤታውን ዘአይትዅስትር፡ ክሳዕ እትረኽባ ኸኣ ኣጸቢቓ ዘይትደሊ፧

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ምስ ረኸበታ ድማ፥ እታ ዝጠፍኣትኒ ድሪመይ ረኺበያ እሞ፡ ምሳይ ተሐጐሳ፡ ኢላነዳኖታታን ንጐረባብታን ትጽውዔን።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ብሓደ ዚንሳሕ ሓጥእ ኣብ ቅድሚ መላእኽቲ ኣምላኽ ሓጐስ ይኸውን እዩ፡እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)በለ ድማ፥ ንሓደ ሰብኣይ ክልተ ደቂ ነበርዎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ንእሽቶ ኸኣ ነቦኡ፥ ኣቦይ፡ ካብዚ ጥሪት እቲ ዚበጽሓኒ ግደ ሃበኒ፡ በሎ። ነቲ ገንዘቡ ኸኣ መቐሎም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ድሕሪ ሒደት መዓልቲ ኸኣ እቲ ንእሽቶ ወዲ ዘለዎ ዅሉ ኣኪቡ፡ ናብ ካልእ ርሑቕ ሃገርከደ። ኣብኡ ድማ ነቲ ጥሪቱ ብቕለትን ዕብዳንን ዘረዎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ዘለዎ ዘበለ ምስ ወድኤ፡ ኣብታ ሃገር ብርቱዕ ጥሜት ኰነ። ንሱ ኸኣ ኪስእን ጀመረ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ከይዱ ምስ ሓደ ኻብ ደቂ እታ ሃገር ተዋዓዓለ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ሓሰማታት ኪጓሲ፡ ናብ ምድሩሰደዶ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ካብቲ ሓሰማታት ዚቕለባኦ ቛርፍ ከብዱ ኺመልእ ከኣ ሃረር ይብል ነበረ፡ ዚህቦ ግና ሓደ እኳ ኣይረኸበን።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ሽዑ ናብ ልቡ ተመሊሱ በለ፥ እንጌራ ዚተርፎም ግዙኣት ኣቦይ ክንደይ እዮም። ኣነ ግና ኣብዚ ብጥሜት እመውት አሎኹ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ተንሲኤ ደኣ ናብ ኣቦይ ክኸይድ እሞ፥ ኣቦይ፡ ንሰማይን ኣብ ቅድሜኻን ሕጢኣት ገበርኩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ደጊም ወድኻ ኽብሃል ኣይበቅዕን እየ፡ ከም ሓደ ኻብ ግዙኣትካ ግበረኒ፡ ክብሎ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ተንሲኡ ናብ ኣቦኡ ኸደ። ኣቦኡ ድማ ገና ርሑቕ ከሎ ረኣዮ እሞ ደንገጸሉ፡ ጐይዩ ኸኣብኽሳዱ ሐኒቑ ሰዓሞ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ወዲ ድማ፥ ኣቦይ፡ ንሰማይን ኣብ ቅድሜኻን ሓጢኣት ገበርኩ፡ ደጊምሲ ወድኻኽብሃል ኣይበቅዕን እየ፡ በሎ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ኣቦኡ ግና ንባሮቱ፥ ብሉጽ ክዳን ኣምጺእኩም ክደንዎ፡ ቀለቤት ኣብ ኣጻብዑ፡ ኣሳእንውንኣብ ኣእጋሩ ኣእትዉሉ።

[**23-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እዚ ወደይ ሞይቱ ነይሩ ሐውዩ፡ ጠፊኡ ነይሩውን ተረኺቡ እዩ እሞ፡ ስብሕቲ ላምኣምጺእኩም ሕረዱ፡ ንብላዕ፡ ንተሐጐስ፡ በሎም። ኪሕጐሱ ድማ ጀመሩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ዓብዪ ወዱ ግና ኣብ ወፍሪ ነበረ። መጺኡ ናብ ጥቓ ቤት ምስ ቀረበ፡ ኰበሮን ጓይላንሰምዔ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ካብቶም ግዙኣት ንሓደ ጸዊዑ፥ እዚ እንታይ እዩ፧ ኢሉ ሐተቶ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እቲ ሓውካ መጺኡ እሞ ኣቦኻ፡ ብደሓኑ ስለ ዝረኸቦ፡ ስብሕቲ ላም ሐሪድሉ፡በሎ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ኰረየ ምእታውውን ኣበየ። ኣቦኡ ኸኣ ወጺኡ ለመኖ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ነቦኡ፡ እንሆ፡ ክንድዚ ዓመት ተገዛእኩኻ፡ ካብ ትእዛዝካውን ከቶ ኣይሐለፍኩን። ንኣይሲ ምስ ኣዕሩኸይ ዝሕጐሰሉ ማሕስእ እኳ ኣይሃብካንን።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እዚ ንገንዘብካ ምስ ኣመናዝር ኰይኑ በሊዑ ዝወድኤ ወድኻ ምስ መጸ ግና፡ ስብሕቲ ላምሐረድካሉ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ወደይ፡ ንስኻስ ኵሉ ሳዕ ምሳይ አሎኻ፡ ናተይ ዘበለ ድማ ናትካ እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=15&v=tig)እዚ ሓውካ ግና ሞይቱ ነይሩ ሐውዩ፡ ጠፊኡ ነይሩውን ተረኺቡ እዩ እሞ፡ ክንሕጐስን ባህ ኪብለናን ይግባኣና እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ነቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ድማ በሎም፥ ኣዛዝ ቤት ዝነበሮ ሓደ ሃብታም ሰብኣይ ነበረ። ንእኡ፥ገንዘብካ ይብትነልካ አሎ፡ ኢሎም ኣጣቘስዎ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ጸዊዑ ኸኣ፥ እዚ ብዛዕባኻ ዝሰምዖ ዘሎኹ እንታይ እዩ፧ ደጊም ኣዛዝ ቤት ክትኰነኒኣይኰነልካን እዩ እሞ፡ ጸብጻብ ምምጋብካ ሃበኒ፡ በሎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)እቲ ኣዛዚ ኸኣ ብልቡ፥ ጐይታይ ካብዛ ሽመተይ ኪስዕረኒ እዩ፡ ከይባሩ ኣይክእልን፡ከይልምን ድማ እሐፍር፡ እንታይ ደኣ ኽገብር እየ፧

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ጐይታይ ካብ ሽመተይ ምስ ሰዓረኒ፡ ኣብ ኣባይቶም ምእንቲ ኪቕበሉንስ፡ ዝገብሮ ሕጂ ፈለጥኩ፡ በለ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ነቶም ሰብ ዕዳ ጐይታኡ ንነፍሲ ወከፎም ጸዊዑ፡ ነቲ ቐዳማይ፥ ንጐይታይ እትፈድዮ ዕዳ ኽንደይ አሎኻ፧ በሎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ ሚእቲ ባት ዘይቲ፡ በሎ። ሽዑ ንሱ፥ እንካ፡ ጽሕፈት ዕዳኻ ተቐበል፡ ቀልጢፍካ ተቐመጥ እሞ ሓምሳ ኢልካ ጽሀፍ፡ በሎ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ድሕሪኡ ድማ ንሓደ ኻልእ፥ ንስካኸ ዕዳኻ ኽንደይ እዩ፧ በሎ። እቲውን፥ ሚእቲ ቆሮስስርናይ፡ በሎ። ሽዑ ንሱ፥ እንካ፡ ጽሕፈት ዕዳኻ ተቐበል እሞ ሰማንያ ኢልካ ጽሐፍ፡ በሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ካብ ደቂ ብርሃንሲ ደቂ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ኣብ ወለዶኦም ይባላሐቱ እዮም እሞ፡ ነቲ ዓመጸኛ ኣዛዚ፡ ብልቦና ስለ ዝገበረ፡ ጐይታኡ ነኣዶ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኣነ ኸኣ፥ ምስ ተወድኣኩም ኣብ ናይ ዘለኣለም ኣባይቶም ምእንቲ ኪቕበሉኹምሲ፡ ብገንዘብ ዓመጻ ንርእስኹም ኣዕሩኽ ግበሩ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ብሒደት እሙን ዝዀነ ብብዙሕ ድማ እሙን እዩ፡ እቲ ብሒደት ዚዕምጽ ድማ ብብዙሕውን ዓማጺ እዩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)እምብኣርከ ብገንዘብ ዓመጻ እሙናት ካብ ዘይትዀኑ፡ ንጥሪት ሓቂ ሕድሪ ዚህበኩም መን እዩ፧

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ብናይ እማትኩም እሙናት ካብ ዘይትዀኑስ፡ ናትኩም ዚህበኩም ደኣ መን እዩ፧

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ሓደ ግዙእ ንኽልተ ጐይተት ኪግዛእ ዚኽእል የልቦን። ወይ ነቲ ሓደ ጸሊኡ ነቲ ሓደይፈቱ፡ ወይስ ነቲ ሓደ ተኣዚዙ ነቲ ሓደ ይንዕቕ። ንኣምላኽን ንገንዘብን ክትግዝኡ ኣይትኽእሉን ኢኹም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)እቶም ገንዘብ ዚፈትዉ ዝነበሩ ፈሪሳውያን ከኣ እዚ ዅሉ እናሰምዑ የላግጹሉ ነበሩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)በሎም ድማ፥ እቲ ኣብ ቅድሚ ሰብ ዓብዪ መሲሉ ዚርኤ ኣብ ቅድሚ ኣምላኽ ፍንፉን እዩ እሞ፡ ንስካትኩም ርእስኹም ኣብ ቅድሚ ሰብ ተጽድቑ ኢኹም፡ ንልብኹም ግና ኣምላኽ ይፈልጦ እዩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ሕግን ነብያትን ክሳዕ ዮሃንስ ነበሩ። ካብ ሽዑ ንነጀው መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ትብሰር አላ፡ ኵሎም ድማ ይዳፍኡላ አለዉ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ካብ ሕጊ ሓንቲ ነቑጣ ኻብ እትወድቕሲ፡ ሰማይን ምድርን ኪሐልፍ ይቐልል።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ንሰበይቱ ዚፈትሓ ዘበለ ኻልእውን ዜእቱ ይዝሙ፡ ካብ ሰብኣያ ንተፈትሔት ዜእቱውን ይዝሙ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ቀይሕ ክዳንን ክቡር ቦፍታን ዚኽደን፡ ኵሉ መዓልቲ ኸኣ እናኣጋየጸ ዚሕጐስ ሃብታም ሰብኣይ ነበረ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኣልኣዛር ዝስሙ ድኻውን፡ ብቝስሊ ተወሪሱ ኣብ ኣፍ ደጊኡ ወዲቑ ነበረ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ካብቲ ኻብ መኣዲ እቲ ሃብታም ዚወድቕ ርፍራፍ ኪጸግብ ድማ ሃረር ይብል ነበረ። ኣኽላባት እናመጹ ኸኣ ቍስሉ ይልሕሱ ነበሩ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ እቲ ድኻ ምስ ሞተ፡ መላእኽቲ ናብ ሕቝፊ ኣብርሃም ወሰድዎ። እቲ ሃብታም ከኣ ሞተ ተቐብረውን።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኣብ ሲኦል ኣብ ስቓይ ኰይኑ፡ ዓይኑ ቛሕ ኣቢሉ፡ ንኣብርሃም ኣብ ርሑቕ፡ ንኣልኣዛርውን ኣብ ሕቝፉ ረአየ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ጸዊዑ ኸኣ፥ ዎ ኣቦይ ኣብርሃም፡ በዚ ሃልሃልታዚ እስቀ አሎኹ እሞ ምሓረኒ፡ ኣንፊኣጻብዑ ኣብ ማይ ጠሚዑ ልሳነይ ኬዝሕለለይ፡ ንኣልኣዛር ስደደለይ፡ በሎ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኣብርሃም ግና፥ ወደይ፡ ንስኻስ ብህይወትካ ኸሎኻ ተድላኻ ኸም እተቐበልካ፡ ኣልኣዛር ድማ ከምኡ መከራ ኸም ዝጸገበ፡ ዘክር። ሕጂ ግና ንሱ ኣብዚ ይጸናናዕ፡ ንስኻ ድማ ትስቀ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ምስናይ እዚ ዅሉ ድማ፡ እቶም ካብዚ ናባኻትኩም ኪሐልፉ ዚደልዩ ምእንቲ ኸይክእሉ፡ ኣብኡ ዘለዉውን ናባና ከይሳገሩስ፡ ኣብ መንጎናን መንጎኹምን ዓብዪ ጋግ ተገይርዎ አሎ፡ በሎ።

[**27-28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሱ፥ ዎ ኣቦይ፡ እምብኣርሲ ሓሙሽተ ኣሕዋት አለዉኒ እሞ፡ ንሳቶምውን ናብዛ ስፍራ ስቃይ እዚኣ ከይመጹ፡ ኪምስክረሎም ንኣልኣዛር ናብ ቤት ኣቦይ ክትሰዶ እልምነካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ኣብርሃም ድማ፥ ሙሴን ነብያትን ኣለውዎም፡ ንኣታቶም ይስምዑ፡ በሎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣይኰነን፡ ኣቦይ ኣብርሃም፡ ካብ ምዉታት ሓደ እንተ ኸዶምሲ፡ ኪንስሑ እዮም፡ በሎ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=16&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ንሙሴን ነብያትን እንተ ዘይሰምዕዎምሲ፡ ካብ ምዉታት ሓደ እንተ ተንስኤውን፡ ከቶ ኣይኣምኑን እዮም፡ በሎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ በሎም፥ መዓንቀፊ ኸይመጸ ኣይተርፍን እዩ። ነቲ ብሰሩ መዓንቀፊ ዚመጽእ ግና ወይለኡ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ካብዞም ናእሽቱ ንሓደ ኻብ ዜስሕትሲ፡ መጥሓን ኣድጊ ኣብ ክሳዱ ተኣሲሩ ናብ ባሕሪ ኺድርበ ምሔሾ ነይሩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንርእስኹም ተጠንቀቑ። ሓውካ እንተ በደለካ፡ ግንሐዮ፡ እንተ ተጣዕሰ፡ ሕደገሉ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ኣብ መዓልቲ ሾብዓተ ሳዕ እንተ በደለካ፡ ተጥዒሰ እናበለ ኸኣ ኣብ መዓልቲ ሾብዓተ ሳዕ ናባኻ እንተ ተመልሰ፡ ሕደገሉ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ሃዋርያት ድማ ንጐይታ፥ እምነት ወስኸና፡ በልዎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ጐይታ ኸኣ፥ ክንዲ ፍረ ኣድሪ እትኣክል እምነት እንተ ትህልወኩምሲ፡ ነዚ ሳግላ፡ ተመንቍስካ ኣብ ባሕሪ ተተኸል፡ ምበልኩምዎ እሞ ምተኣዘዘኩም ነይሩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ካባኻትኩምከ ዚሐርስ ወይስ ዚጓሲ ባርያ ዘለዎ እሞ ካብ ወፍሪ ምስ ኣተወ፥ ቀልጢፍካ ሕለፍ፡ ክትድረር ተቐመጥ፡ ዚብሎ መን አሎ፧

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ክድረር ኣዳልወለይ፡ ክሳዕ ዝበልዕን ዝሰትን ከኣ ተዓጢቕካ ኣገልግለኒ፡ ድሕርቲ ንስኻውን ብላዕን ስተን፡ ደይኰነን ዚብሎ፥

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ወይስ ነቲ ባርያ እቲኸ እቲ እተኣዘዞ ስለ ዝገበረስ ይንእዶዶ፧ ኣይመስለንን።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ንስኻትኩም እተኣዘዝኩምዎ ዅሉ ምስ ገበርኩም፥ ንሕና ዘይንጠቅም ባሮት ኢና፡ እቲ ኽንገብሮ ዚግብኣና ኢና ዝገበርና፡ በሉ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ኪኸይድ ከሎ፡ ብመንጎ ሰማርያን ገሊላን ሐለፈ።

[**12-13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ናብ ሓንቲ ዓዲ ኺኣቱ ኸሎ፡ ዓሰርተ ለምጻማት ተጓነፍዎ። ኣብ ርሑቕ ደው ኢሎምከኣ ድምጾም ዓው ኣቢሎም፥ ዎ የሱስ መምህር፡ ምሐረና፡ በልዎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንሱ ርእይዎም፥ ኪዱ፡ ርእስኹም ንኻህናት ኣርእዩ፡ በሎም። ኰነ ኸኣ፡ ኪኸዱ ኸለዉ፡ ነጽሁ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ካባታቶም ሓደ ኸኣ ከም ዝሐወየ ምስ ረአየ፡ ድምጹ ዓው ኣቢሉ ንኣምላኽ እናኣመስገነ ተመለሰ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)እናኣመስገኖ ኸኣ ኣብ እግሩ ብገጹ ተደፍኤ። ንሱ ኸኣ ሳምራዊ እዩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)የሱስ ግና፥ ዝነጽሁስ ዓሰርተ ደይኰኑን፧ እቶም ትሽዓተ ደኣ ኣበይ አለዉ፡

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ብጀካ እዚ ኻልእ ዝዓሌቱስ ንኣምላኽ ክብሪ ኺህብ እተመልሰዶ የልቦን፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ደሓር ከኣ፥ ተንስእ እሞ ኺድ። እምነትካ ኣሕወየትካ፡ በሎ።

[**20-21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያን፥ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ምኣዝ ትመጽእ፧ ኢሎም ምስ ሓተትዎ ኸኣ፡ ንሱ፥ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ እንሃ፡ ኣብ ውሽጥኹም አላ እሞ፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽሲብምትሕልላው ኣይትመጽእን እያ፡ እንሃ ኣብዚ ወይስ ኣብቲ ዚብላውን የልቦን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ በሎም፥ ካብ መዓልትታት ወዲ ሰብ ሓንቲ ኽትርእዩ እትምነዩለን መዓልትታት ከመጻ እየን፡ ኣይክትርእዩን ከኣ ኢኹም።

[**23-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)መብረቕ ካብቲ ሓደ ወሰን ሰማይ ክሳዕ እቲ ኻልእ ወሰን ሰማይ ከም ዚበርቕን ከም ዜብርህን፡ ከምኡ ኸኣ ወዲ ሰብ በታ መዓልቲ ኪኸውን እዩ እሞ፥ እንሆ ኣብዚ ወይስ እንሆ ኣብቲ አሎ፡ ኪብልኹም እዮም፡ ኣይትኺዱ ኣይትስዓብዎምን።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ቅድም ግና ብዙሕ ሓሳረ መከራ ኺጸግብ፡ በዚ ወለዶ እዚውን ኪነዓቕ ብግዲ እዩ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ከምቲ ብዘመን ኖህ ዝዀነ፡ ብዘመን ወዲ ሰብውን ከምኡ ኪኸውን እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ክሳዕ እታ ኖህ ናብ መርከብ ዝአተወላ መዓልቲ ይበልዑን ይሰትዩን የእትዉን የተኣታትውን ነበሩ። ማይ ኣይሂ ድማ መጸ ንዅሎምውን ኣጥፍኤ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ብዘመን ሎጥ ድማ ከምኡ ዀነ፥ ይበልዑን ይሰትዩን ይሸጡን ይሻየጡን ይተኽሉን ይሃንጹን ነበሩ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)በታ ሎጥ ካብ ሶዶም ዝወጸላ መዓልቲ ድማ ካብ ሰማይ ሓውን ዲንን ወረደ፡ ንዅሉ ኸኣ ኣጥፍኤ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)በታ ወዲ ሰብ ዚግለጸላ መዓልቲ ድማ ከምኡ ኪኸውን እዩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ኣብ ደርቢ ዘሎ፡ ኣቓሑኡ ኸኣ ኣብ ቤት ዘለዎ ኺወስዶ ኢሉ ኣይውረድ። ኣብ ወፍሪ ዘሎውን ንድሕሪት ኣይመለስ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንሰበይቲ ሎጥ ዘክርዋ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ንህይወቱ ኼድሕና ዚደሊ ኼጥፍኣ እዩ፡ እቲ ዜጥፍኣ ግና ኬድሕና እዩ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)በታ ለይቲ እቲኣ ኽልተ ኣብ ሓንቲ ዓራት ኪድቅሱ እዮም፡ እቲ ሓደ ኺውሰድ፡ እቲ ሓደ ኸኣ ኪሕደግ እዩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ክልተ ኣንስቲ ብሓንሳእ ኪጥሕና እየን፡ እታ ሓንቲ ኽትውሰድ፡ እታ ኻልኣይቲ ኽትሕደግ እያ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)ክልተ ኣብ ወፍሪ ኺጸንሑ እዮም፡ እቲ ሓደ ኺውሰድ፡ እቲ ኻልኣይ ኪሕደግ እዩ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=17&v=tig)መሊሶም ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ኣበይከ እዩ፧ በልዎ። ንሱውን፥ ኣብቲ ገምቢ ዘልዎ፡ ኣሞራታት ናብኡ ኺእከቡ እዮም፡ በሎም።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ከይቀበጹ ዅሉ ሳዕ ኪጽልዩ ኸም ዚግብኦም ድማ፡ ብምስላ ተዛረቦም፡ ከምዚ ኡሉ፡

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ኣብ ሓንቲ ኸተማ፡ ንኣምላኽ ዘይፈርህ ንሰብ ድማ ዘይሐፍር ፈራዲ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ኣብታ ኸተማ እቲኣ ድማ መበለት ነበረት፡ ናብኡ እናመጸት ከኣ፡ ምስ እዚ መባእስተይፍትሒ ኣውጽኣለይ፡ ትብሎ ነበረት።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እናኣበያ ኸኣ ሓያሎ መዓልቲ ኣደንጐያ። ድሕርቲ ግና ብልቡ፥ ኣምላኽ እንተ ዘይፈራህኩሰብውን እንተ ዘይሐፈርኩ፡

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እዛ መበለት እዚኣ ላሕ ኣቢላትኒ እያ እሞ፡ መመሊሳ እናመጸት ከይተሰልክየንስ፡ ፍትሒ ደኣ ኸውጽኣላ፡ በለ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ጐይታ በለ፥ እዚ ዓመጸኛ ፈራዲ ዚብሎ ዘሎ ስምዑ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ኣምላኽዶ ግዳ ነቶም ለይትን መዓልትን ናብኡ ዚጠርዑ ሕሩያቱ ፍትሒ ኣየውጽአሎምን እዩ፧ይጽመሞዶኸ፧

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ቀልጢፉ ፍትሒ ኸም ዜውጽአሎም፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ። ወዲ ሰብ ምስ ዚመጽእ ግና፡ እንድዒ እምነት ደዀን ኣብ ምድሪ ኺረክብ እዩ፧

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሓያሎ ጻድቃን ምዃኖም ብርእሶም ዚእመኑ ንኻልኦትውን ዚንዕቁ ዝነበሩ ድማ፡ እዚምስላዚ በሎም፥

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ክልተ ሰብኣይ፡ እቲ ሓደ ፈሪሳዊ፡ እቲ ኻልኣይ ከኣ ተጋዊ፡ ኪጽልዩ ናብ ቤት መቕደስደየቡ።

[**11-12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እቲ ፈሪሳዊ ደው ኢሉ ብልቡ፥ ዎ ኣምላኽ፡ ኣብ ሰሰሙን ክልተ መዓልቲ እጸውም፡ካብ ኵሉ ገንዘበይ ከኣ ዕሽር ኤውጽእ፡ ከምቶም ካልኦት ሰባት፡ ከተርቲ፡ ዓመጽቲ፡ዘመውቲ፡ ወይ ከምዚ ተጋዊ እዚ ስለ ዘይኰንኩ፡ ኤምስግነካ አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ ጸለየ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እቲ ተጋዊ ግና ኣብ ርሑቕ ደው ኢሉ ንኣይ ንሓጥእ ምሐረኒ፡ እናበለ ኣፍ ልቡ ይወቅዕነበረ እምበር፡ ዓይኑ ናብ ሰማይ ቋሕ ኬብል እኳ ኣይደፈረን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ርእሱ ልዕል ዜብል ኵሉ ይዋረድ፡ ርእሱ ዜትሕት ግና ልዕል ይብል እዩ እሞ፡ እዚ ሓለፋእቲ ጸዲቑ ናብ ቤቱ ኸም ዝወረደ፡ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሕጻናት ድማ ኪትንክዮም ናብኡ ኣምጽእዎም። እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ እዚ ርእዮምገንሕዎም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ግና ጸዊዑ፥ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ንኸምዚኦም ዝበሉ እያ እሞ፡ ሕጻናት ናባይ ይምጽኡሕደጉ፡ እይትኸልክልዎም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ከም ህጻን ኰይኑ ዘይተቐበላ ከቶ ኸም ዘይኣትዋ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩምአሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ሓደ መራሕ ድማ፥ ዎ ሄር መምህር፡ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምእንቲ ኽወርስ እንታይእግበር፡ ኢሉ ሐተቶ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንምንታይከ ሄር እትብለኒ፡ ብጀካ ሓደ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ኣምላኽ፡ ሄር የልቦን።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ነተን፥ ኣይትዘሙ፡ ኣይትቕተል፡ ኣይትስረቕ፡ ብሓሶት ኣይትመስክር፡ ኣቦኻን ኣዴኻንኣኽብር፡ ዚብላ ትእዛዛት ትፈልጠን ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ነዚ ዅሉስ ካብ ንእስነተይ ጀሚረ እሕልዎ አሎኹ፡ በለ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ እዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፥ ናኸኣ ሓንቲ ተሪፋትካ አላ፥ ዘሎካ ዅሉ ሼጥካ ንድኻታትሃብ፡ ኣብ ሰማይ ከኣ መዝገብ ኪጸንሓካ እዩ፡ ንዓውን ስዓበኒ፡ በሎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ እዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ኣዝዩ ሃብታም ነበረ እሞ፡ ብዙሕ ጐሃየ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ብዙሕ ምጕሃዩ ርእዩ፥ ሃብቲ ንዘለዎም ናብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ምእታው ክንደይ ጭንቂእዩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ሃብታም ናብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ካብ ዚአቱስ፡ ገመል ብዓይኒ መርፍእ ክትሐልፍ ይቐልል፡ በለ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እቶም ዝሰምዑ ኸኣ፥ መን ደኣ ዀን ኪድሕን ይኽእል፡ በሉ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እቲ ንሰብ ዘይከአሎ፡ ንኣምላኽ ይከኣአሎ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ጴጥሮስ፥ እንሆ፡ ንሕና ጥሪትና ዅሉ ሐዲግና ስዒብናካ አሎና፡ በሎ።

[**29-30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ስለ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኢሉ፡ ቤት ኰነ፡ ወይ ወለዲ፡ ወይ ኣሕዋት፡ ወይሰበይቲ፡ ወይ ውሉድ ዝሐደገ፡ ኣብዚ ዘመን እዚ ብዙሕ ካዕበት፡ ኣብታ እትመጽእ ዓለም ከኣ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ዘይረክብ የልቦን፡ ኢሉ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ነቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ ወሲዱ ድማ፡ እንሆ፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ንድይብ አሎና፡ እቲ ብዛዕባ ወዲ ሰብ ኣብ ነብያት እተጻሕፈ ዅሉ ኸኣ ኪፍጸም እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ነህዛብ ኣሕሊፎም ኪህብዎ፡ ኬላግጹሉ፡ ኪጸርፍዎ ጡፍውን ኪብሉሉ፡

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ገሪፎም ድማ ኪቐትልዎ እዮም፡ ብሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲውን ኪትንስእ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና ካብዚ ሓንቲ እኳ ኣየስተውዓሉን፡ እዚ ዘረባዚ ተሰዊርዎም ነበረ እሞ ነቲእተዛረቦ ኣየስተብህልዎን ነበሩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ናብ ያሪኮ ምስ ቀረቡ፡ እንሆ፡ ሓደ ዕዉር ኣብ ጥቓ መገዲ ተቐሚጡ ይልምንነበረ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እኩብ ህዝቢ ኺሐልፍ ከሎ ሰሚዑ ኸኣ፥ እዚ እንታይ እዩ፧ ኢሉ ሐተተ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ፡ እቲ ናዝራዊ፡ ይሐልፍ አሎ፡ ኢሎም ነገርዎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ የሱስ ወዲ ዳዊት፡ ምሐረኒ፡ ኢሉ ጨርሔ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)እቶም ቅድሚት ዚኸዱ ዝነበሩ ስቕ ኪብል ገንሕዎ። ንሱ ግና፡ ወዲ ዳዊት፡ ምሐረኒ፡ ኢሉ ኣዝዩ ጨርሔ።

[**40-41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ደው ኢሉ ናብኡ ኼምጽእዎ ኣዘዘ። ናብኡ ምስ ቀረበ ድማ፡ የሱስ፥ እንታይክገብረልካ ትደሊ አሎኻ፧ ኢሉ ሐተቶ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ክርኢ፡ በሎ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ርኤ፡ እምነትካ ኣሕወየትካ፡ በሎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=18&v=tig)ብኡብኡ ረአየ፡ ንኣምላኽ እናኣመስገነ ኸኣ ሰዓቦ። እቶም ህዝቢ ዅሎምውን እዚ ምስ ረኣዩ፡ ንኣምላኽ ኣመስገንዎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ኣብ ያሪኮ አትዩ ብእኣ ሐለፈ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ዘኬዎስ ዝስሙ ሰብኣይ ነበረ። ንሱ ሓለቓ ተገውቲ እዩ፡ ሃብታምውን እዩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንየሱስ ከኣ፡ ኣየናይ ምዃኑ ኺርእዮ ይደሊ ነበረ። ቍመቱ ሓጺር ስለ ዝነበረ ኸኣ፡ ካብ ብዝሒ እቲ ህዝቢ እተላዕለ ምኽኣል ሰኣነ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ምሕላፉ ብእኣ ነበረ እሞ፡ ቅድሚት ጐይዩ ኺርእዮ ናብ ሳግላ ሐዀረ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ኣብታ ቦታ ምስ በጽሔ፡ ኣንቃዕሪሩ ጠሚትዎስ፥ ዘኬዎስ፡ ሎሚ ኣብ ቤትካኸውዕል ይግብኣኒ እዩእሞ፡ ቀልጢፍካ ውረድ፡ በሎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ቀልጢፉ ወረደ ተሐጕሱውን ተቐበሎ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እዚ ምስ ረኣዩ ድማ፡ ኣብ ቤት ሓጥእ ሰብኣይ ኪውዕል ኣተወ፡ ኢሎም ኵላቶምኣዕዘምዘሙ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ዘኬዎስ ከኣ ተንሲኡ፡ ንጐይታ፡ ጐይታይ፡ እንሆ፡ ፈረቓ ጥሪተይ ንድኻታት እህብ፡ ገለዝዓመጽክዎ እንተሎውን፡ ኣርባዕተ ዕጽፊ እፈድዮ፡ በሎ።

[**9-10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፡ ወዲ ሰብ ንጥፉእ ኪደልን ኬድሕንን እዩ ዝመጸ እሞ፡ ነስኻ ኸኣ ወዲኣብርሃም ስለ ዝዀንካ፡ ሎሚ ነዛ ቤት ምድሓን ኰነላ፡ በሎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሳቶም እዚ ኺስምዑ ኸለዉ ድማ፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ቀሪቡ ነበረ እሞ፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽከኣ ብኡብኡ ኸም እትገሃድ ይመስሎም ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ወሲኹ ምስላ ተዛረበ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ስለዚ በለ፡ ሓደ ውሉድ ጭዋ፡ መንግስቲ ተቐቢሉ ኺምለስ፡ ናብ ርሑቕ ሃገር ከደ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንዓሰርተ ባሮቱ ጸዊዑ ኸኣ፥ ክሳዕ ዝመጽእ በዚ ንገዱ፡ ኢሉ ዓሰርተ ምና ሃቦም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ደቂ ዓዱ ግና ጸልእዎ እሞ፥ እዚ ኺነግሰና ኣይንደልን ኢና፡ ኢሎም ደድሕሪኡ ለአኹ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ መንግስቲ ተቐቢሉ ምስ ተመልሰ፡ ነቶም ወርቂ ዝሃቦም ባሮቱ፡ ክንደይ ዚኣክልከም ዝረብሑ ኸፈልጥ፡ ኪጽውዑሉ ኣዘዘ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ ቐዳማይ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ምናኻ ዓሰርተ ምና ወሊዳ፡ ኢሉ ቐረበ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ኣታ ሕያዋይ ባርያ፡ ጽቡቕ ገበርካ። ብሒደት እሙን ኴንካ ኢኻ እሞ፡ ኣብዓሰርተ ኸተማ ተሸየም፡ በሎ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ ኻልኣይ ድማ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እታ ምናኻ ሓሙሽተ ምና ወሊዳ፡ እናበለ መጸ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ነዚ ድማ፥ ንስኻውን ኣብ ሓሙሽተ ኸተማ ተሸየም፡ በሎ።

[**20-21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ሓደ ኻልእ ድማ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ዘየንበርካዮ እተልዕል፡ ዘይዘራእካዮ እትዓጽድ ሓያል ሰብኢኻ እሞ፡ ፈሪሄካስ፡ እዛ ኣብ ቍራጽ ዓለባ ቛጺረ ዘጽናሕክዋ ምናኻ እንሃልካ፡ እናበለ መጸ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ኣታ እኩይ ባርያ፡ ከምቲ ኣፍካ ዝበሎ እፈርደካ አሎኹ። ኣነ ዘየንበርክዎዘልዕል፡ ዘይዘራእክዎ ዝዐጽድ ሓያል ሰብ ምዃነይ ፈሊጥካ ኸሎኻስ፡

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ስለምንታይ ደኣ ነቲ ወርቀይ ኣብ ሸረፍቲ ዘየንበርካዮ፧ ኣነ መጺኤ ምስ ወለዱ ምወሰድክዎነይረ፡ በሎ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ነቶም ኣብኡ ደው ዝበሉ ሰባት ከኣ፡ እታ ምና ኣግድፍዎ እሞ ነቲ ዓሰርተ ምና ዘለዎሃብዎ፡ በሎም።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እትስ ዓሰርተ ምና አለዎ፡ በልዎ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ንዘለዎ ዘበለ ኺውሃቦ እዩ፡ ነቲ ዜብሉ ግና እታ ዘላቶ እኳ ኼግድፍዎ እዮም፡እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ነዞም ኣነ ኽነግሶም ዘይደለዩ ጸላእተይ ግና ናብዚ ኣምጺእኩም ኣብ ቅድመይ ሕረድዎም፡ በለ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እዚ ምስ ተዛረበ፡ ናብ የሩሳሌም ኪድይብ ንቕድሚት ደፍኤ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ናብ ቤተ-ፋጌን ናብ ቢታንያን ኣብ ጥቓ ደብረ ዘይቲ ዚብሃል ከረን ምስ ቀረበ፡ ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኽልተ ለኣኸ፡ ከምዚ ኢሉ፥

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ናብዛ ኣብ ቅድሜኹም ዘላ ዓዲ ኺዱ። ኣብኣ ምስ ኣቶኹም፡ ሰብ ዘይተወጥሖ እሱር ጻዕብክትረኽቡ ኢኹም። ንእኡ ፈቲሕኩም ኣምጽእዎ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ሓደ፥ ስለምንታይ ትፈትሕዎ አሎኹም፥ ኢሉ እንተ ሐተተኩም ከኣ፥ ጐይታ ይደልዮአሎ፡ በልዎ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)እቶም እተላእኩ ኸይዶም ከምታ ዝበሎም ረኸቡ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሳቶም ነቲ ጻዕብ ኪፈትሕዎ ኸለዉ፡ ዋናታቱ፥ ነዚ ጻዕብ ስለምንታይ ትፈትሕዎ አሎኹም፧በልዎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሳቶም ድማ፥ ጐይታ ይደልዮ አሎ፡ በልዎም።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ናብ የሱስ ሒዞምዎ መጹ። ኣብቲ ጻዕብ ክዳውንቶም ጠይቂ ምስ ገበሩ ኸኣ፡ ንየሱስ ኣብኡኣወጥሕዎ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሱ ኪኸይድ ከሎ፡ ክዳውንቶም ኣብ መገዲ ኣንጸፉ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ናብ መወዳእታ ቝልቍል ደብረ ዘይቲ ምስ ቀረበ፡ ኵሎም እቶም ብዙሓት ደቀመዝቅሙርቱ ብዛዕባ እቲ ዝረአይዎ ዅሉ ሓይልታት ኪሕጐሱን ንኣምላኽ ብዓብዪ ድምጺኼመስግንዎን ጀመሩ እሞ፡

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ብስም እግዚኣብሄር ዚመጽእ ንጉስ ብሩኽ እዩ። ሰላም ኣብ ሰማይ፡ ክብሪ ኣብ ኣርያም፡በሉ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ካብቲ እኩብ ህዝቢ ድማ ሓያሎ ፈሪሳውያን፡ መምህር፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርትኻ ግንሐዮም፡በልዎ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እዚኣቶም እኳ ስቕ እንተ በሉ፡ እዞም ኣእማን ኪጭድሩ እዮም፡ እብለኩምአሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ምስ ቀረበን ነታ ኽተማ ምስ ረኣያን፡ ከምዚ ኢሉ በኸየላ፥

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ኣየ፡ ንስኺ በዛ መዓልቲኺ ንሰላምኪ ዚኸውን ነገር እንተ ትፈልጢ። ሕጂ ግና ካብዓንይንኺ ተኸዊሉ አሎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ጻላእትኺ ቐጽሪ ቐጺሮም ዚዞሩኺ መዓልቲ ኽትመጸኪ እያ እሞ፡ ኪኸቡኺ፡ በዝን በትንከኣ ኬጽብቡልኪ እዮም።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ዘመን ምሕረትኪ ሳኣን ምፍላጥክስ፡ ንኣኽን ኣባኺ ንዚነብሩ ደቅኽን ኪግምጥሉኹ፡ እምኒኣብ ልዕሊ እምኒ ኣይኪሐድጉልክን እዮም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ናብ ቤተ መቕደስ አትዩ ኸኣ፡ ነቶም ዚሸጡን ዚሻየጡን፥

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ቤተይ ቤት ጸሎት እያ፡ ተጽሒፉ አሎ፡ ንስኻትኩም ግና በዓቲ ጐሓሉት ገበርኩምዋ፡ እናበሎም ኬውጽእ ጀመረ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ኣብ ጸጽባሕ ከኣ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ይምህር ነበረ። ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ዓበይቲህዝብን ድማ ኬጥፍእዎ ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=19&v=tig)ብዘሎ እቲ ህዝቢ ግና ኪሰምዖ ደልዩ ይዓስሎ ነበረ እሞ፡ ዚገብርዎ ሰአኑ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ብሓንቲ ኻብተን መዓልትታት እቲኤን ድማ ዀነ፡ ንህዝቢ ኣብ መቕደስ ኪምህሮምወንጌልውን ኪሰብከሎም ከሎ፡ ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ምስ ዓበይቲ ዀይኖም ተንሲኦም፥

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)በየናይ ስልጣን ኢኻ እዚ እትገብር ዘሎኻ፧ እዚ ስልጣን እዝስ መን ሃበካ፧ እስኪ ንገረና፡ኢሎም ተዛረብዎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣነውን ሓንቲ ነገር እሐተኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ንገሩኒ፥

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ጥምቀት ዮሃንስሲ ኻብ ሰማይዶ ወይስ ካብ ሰብ እያ፧ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፡ ካብ ሰማይ እንተ በልናዮ፡ ከመይ ደኣ ዘይኣመንኩምዎ፡ ኪብለና እዩ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ካብ ሰብ እንተ በልናዮ ኸኣ፡ ኵሉ ህዝቢ ዮሃንስ ነብዪ ምዃኑ ይኣምን እዩ እሞ፡ ብእምኒ ኺጭፍልቐና እዩ፡ ኢሎም ብልቦም ይሐስቡ ስለ ዝነበሩ፡

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ካበይ ምዃኑ ኸም ዘይፈልጡ፡ መለሱሉ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነውን በየናይ ስልጣን እዚ ኸም ዝገብር፡ ኣይነግረኩምን እየ፡ በሎም።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ነቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ እዚ ምስላ እዚ ኺነግሮም ጀመረ፥ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒ ተኸለ፡ንዓየይቲ ብመገስ ሂብዎም ከኣ፡ ነዊሕ ኪድንጕ ናብ ካልእ ሃገር ከደ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ጊዜኡ ምስ በጽሔ፡ ካብቲ ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒ ፍረ ኺህብዎ ደልዩ፡ ንባርያኡ ናብቶም ዓየይቲለአኾ። እቶም ዓየይቲ ግና ወቒዖም ጥራይ ኢዱ ሰደድዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ካልኣይ ባርያ ድማ ለኣኸ፡ ንእኡውን ወቐዖም፡ ኣዋሪዶም ጥራይ ኢዱ ሰደድዎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)መሊሱ ኸኣ ሳልሳይ ለኣኸ፡ ንእኡ ድማ ኣቝሲሎም ንወጻኢ ሰጐጕዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ዋና ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒ ድማ፥ እንታይ ደኣ ኽገብር እየ፧ ነዚ ዘፍቅሮ ወደይ ደኣኽሰድድ፡ ንእኡስ ይሐፍርዎ ግዲ ይዀኑ፡ በለ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቶም ዓያይቲ ግና ምስ ረአይዎ፡ ንሓድሕዶም፥ እዚ ወራሲ እዩ፡ እቲ ርስቱ ንኣና ምእንቲኪኸውንሲ፡ ንዑ ንቕተሎ፡ ኢሎም ተማኸሩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ካብቲ ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒ ናብ ወጻኢ ኣውጺኦም ቀተልዎ። እቲ ዋና ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒኸ እንታይ ኰን ኪገብሮም እዩ፧

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)መጺኡ ነቶም ዓየይቲ ኼጥፍእ፡ እቲ ኣታኽልቲ ወይኒውን ንኻልኦት ኪህቦም እዩ። እዚ ምስሰምዑ፥ ያእ ኣይግበሮ፡ በሉ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ጠሚትዎም፥ እቲ ነደቕቲ ዝነዐቕዎ እምኒ፡ ንሱ ርእሲ መኣዝን ኰነ፡ ዚብልጽሑፍዶ እንታይ እዩ፧

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ኣብቲ እምኒ እቲ ዝወደቐ ዘበለ ኺስበር፡ እቲ እምኒ እቲ ዝወደቖ ድማ ኪጭፍለቕ እዩ፡ በለ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ከኣ ነዛ ምስላ እዚኣ ብዛዕባኦም ከም እተዛረባ ስለ ዝፈለጡ፡ በታ ሰዓት እቲኣ ኺሕዝዎ ደለዩ፡ ግናኸ ነቶም ህዝቢ ፈርሁ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ተጻናትዮም ብዘረባ ኺሕዝዎ እሞ ንመንግስትን ስልጣን ሹምን ኣሕሊፎም ምእንቲ ኺህብዎ፡ቅኑዓት ተመሲሎም ዚጻናጸኑ ሰደዱ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ መምህር፡ ብሓቂ ደኣ መገዲ ኣምላኽ ትምህር እምበር፡ ገጽ ሰብ ርኢኻ ኸም ዘይተድሉን ሓቂ ኸም እትዛረብን ከም እትምህርን፡ ንፈልጥ አሎና።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንቄሳር ግብሪ ኽንህብሲ ተፈቒዱልና ድዩ ወይ ኣይፋሉን፧ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ጕርሖም ፈሊጡ፥ ንምንታይከ ትፍትኑኒ አሎኹም፧

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ዲናር ኣርእዩኒ። ምስሉን ጽሕፈቱን ናይ መን እዩ፧ በሎም። ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ናይ ቄሳር፡ በሉ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ እምብኣርሲ ናይ ቄሳር ንቄሳር፡ እቲ ናይ ኣምላኽ ከኣ ንኣምላኽ ሃቡ፡ በሎም።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ኣብ ቅድሚ እቲ ህዝቢ ብዘረባኡ ኺሕዝዎ ኣይከኣሉን እሞ፡ በቲ ምላሹ ተገሪሞምኣጽቀጡ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ካብቶም ትንሳኤ ምውታት የልቦን ዚብሉ ሰዱቃውያን ድማ ሓያሎ ናብኡ መጺኦም ሐተትዎ፡

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ከምዚ ኢሎም፥ ዎ መምህር፡ ሓደ ሰበይቲ ዘላቶ ሓድጊ ኸይሐደገ እንተ ሞተ፡ ሓዉ ነታ ሰበይቲ ይውረሳ እሞ ንሓዉ ሓድጊ የቝመሉ፡ ኢሉ ሙሴ ጸሐፈልና።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እምብኣርከ ሾብዓተ ኣሕዋት ነበሩ። እቲ ቕዳማይ ሰበይቲ ኣእትዩ ኸይወለደ ሞተ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ኻልኣይ ድማ ወረሳ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ከይወለደ ሞተ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ሳልሳይ ድማ ወረሳ፡ ከምእውን ሾብዓቲኦም ኣእትዮምዋስ፡ ውሉድ ከይሐደጉ ሞቱ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)መወዳእታኡ እታ ሰበይቲውን ሞተት።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እምብኣርሲ፡ ሾብዓቲኦም ኣእትዮምዋ ነይሮም እዮም እሞ እታ ሰበይቲ እቲኣ ብትንሳኤስሰበይቲ መኖም ክትከውን እያ፧

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ በሎም፥ ደቂ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ የእትዉን የተኣታትዉን እዮም።

[**35-36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቶም ነታ ዓለም እቲኣን ንትንሳኤ ምዉታትን ንምርካብ ዚበቕዑ ግና ውሉድ ትንሳኤብምኳኖም ውሉድ ኣምላኽ እዮም፥ ከም መላእኽቲ ስለ ዝዀኑውን፡ ድሕርዚ ኺሞቱኣይከአሎምን እዩ፡ ኣየእትዉን ኣየተኣታትዉን እዮም።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ምዉታት ከም ዚትንስኡ ግና፡ ሙሴ ድማ ኣብቲ ኣሻዅ ቈጥቋጥ ንእግዝኣብሄር ኣምላኽኣብርሃምን ኣምላኽ ይስሃቅን ኣምላኽ ያእቆብን ብምባሉ ኣርኣየ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንእኡ ዅሎም ህያዋን እዮም እሞ፡ ንሱስ ናይ ህያዋን እምበር፡ ናይ ምዉታት ኣምላኽኣይኰነን።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ሓይሎ ኻብ ጸሓፍቲ ኸኣ፥ መምህር፡ ጽቡቕ ተዛሪብካ፡ ኢሎም መለሰሉ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ገለ ኺሐትዎ እኳ ኣይደፈሩን።

[**41-43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፡ ዳዊት ባዕሉ ኣብ መጽሓፍ መዝሙራት፥ ጐይታ ንጐይታይ፥ ንጸላእትኻመርገጽ እግርኻ ኽሳዕ ዝገብሮም፡ ኣብ የማንይ ተቐመጥ፡ በሎ፡ ይብል እዩ እሞ፡ ከመይኢሎም ደኣ እዮም፥ ክርስቶስ ወዲ ዳዊት እዩ ዚብሉ፧

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እምብኣርሲ ዳዊት ጐይታይ ካብ ዚብሎ፥ ከመይ ኢሎ ደኣ ወዱ ይኸውን፧ በሎም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ብዘሎ እቲ ህዝቢ ኺሰምዕ ከሎ ኸኣ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)ወለል ብዚብል ክዳውንቲ ምዝዋር ካብ ዚደልዩ፡ ኣብ ዕዳጋ ምስላም፡ ኣብ ቤት ጸሎትውንኣውራ መቐመጢ፡ ኣብ ምሳሕ ከኣ ኣውራ ስፍራ ኻብ ዚፈትዉ ጸሓፍቲ ተጠንቀቑ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=20&v=tig)እቶም ኣባይቲ መበለታት ዚውሕጡ፡ ንምኽንያትውን ጸሎት ዜንውሑ፡ ንሳቶም ዝገደደፍርዲ ኺረኽቡ እዮም፡ በሎም።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ቍሊሕ ኢሉ፡ ሃብታማት መባኦም ኣብቲ ሳጹን ምጽዋት ከመይ ገይሮም ከም ዜውድቑ ረአየ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሓንቲ ድኻ መበለት ከኣ ኣብኡ ኽልተ ለብጦን ከተውድቕ ከላ ረአየ እሞ፥

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ካብ ኵላቶም እዛ ድኻ መበለት እዚኣ ኣብዚሓ ኸም ዘውደቐት፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚኣቶምሲ ዅላቶም መባእ ካብ ተረፎም እዮም ዘውድቑ፡ እዚኣ ግና ካብ ስእነታ ዘለዋዅሉ ምግባ እያ ዘውደቐት፡ በለ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሓያሎ ብዛዕባ ቤተ መቕደስ፡ ብጽቡቕ ኣእማንን ብዘውደቕዎ ስልማትን ተሰሊሙ ኸም ዘሎ፡ኪዛረቡ ኸለዉ፡ ንሱ፡

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚ እትርእይዎ ዘሎኹም፡ ዘይፈርስ እምኒ ኣብ ልዕሊ እምኒ ዘይተርፈሉ መዓልትታት ኪመጻእየን፡ በለ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ዎ መምህር፡ እዚ መኣዝ እዩ ዚኸውን፡ ኣጋ እዚ ዚዀነሉኸ ትእምርቱእንታይ እዩ፡ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣነ እየ፡ እቲ ዘመን ከኣ ቀሪቡ እዩ፡ እናበሉ ብዙሓት ብስመይ ኪመጹ እዮም እሞ ደድሕሪኦም ኣይትስዓቡ፡ ከይትስሕቱ ተጠንቀቑ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ብዛዕባ ውግእን ዕልወትን እንተ ሰማዕኩም፡ ኣይትሰምብዱ። እዚ ቕድም ኪኸውን ብግዲ እዩ እሞ፡ መወዳእታ ግና ብኡብኡ ኣይከውንን እዩ፡ በለ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሽዑ በሎም፥ ህዝቢ ናብ ህዝቢ መንግስቲውን ናብ መንግስቲ ኺለዓል እዩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ኣብ በቦታኡ ድማ ጥሜትን ፌራን ዓብዪ ምንቅጥቃጥ ምድርን ኪኸውን፡ ካብ ሰማይውንመፍርህን ዓብዪ ትእምርትን ኪኸውን እዩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ቅድሚ ዅሉ ኸኣ ኪሕዙኹምን ኪሰጕኹምን እዮም። ስለ ስመይ ከኣ ናብ ቤት ጸሎትን ናብቤት ማእሰርትን ኪወስዱኹም፡ ናብ ነገስታትን ሹማትን ኬብጽሑኹም እዮም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚ ንምስክር ኪዀነኩም እዩ።

[**14-15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ኣነ ንዅሎም መኻራኽርትኹም ምቅዋሙን ምምጓቱን ዘይከአሎም ኣፍን ጥበብን ክህበኩምእየ እሞ፡ ስለዚ ኸመይ ከም እትመልሱ፡ ቅድም ከይትሐልዩ፡ ኣብ ልብኹም ኣንብርዎ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ወለድን ኣሕዋትን ኣዝማድን ኣዕሩኽን ኣሕሊፎም ኪህቡኹም፡ ካባካትኩምውን ንሓያሎኪቐትሉ እዮም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ስለ ስመይ ከኣ ኵሉ ኺጸልኣኩም እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ግናኸ ኻብ ርእስኹም ሓንቲ ጸጕሪ እኳ ኣይክትጠፍእን እያ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ንነፍስኹም ብትዕግስትኹም ከተጥርይዋ ኢኹም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)የሩሳሌም ብሰራዊት ተኸቢባ እንተ ርኤኹም፡ ሽዑ ጥፍኣታ ኸም ዝቐረበ ፍለጡ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣብ ይሁዳ ዘለዉ ናብ ኣኽራን ይህደሙ፡ ኣብ ውሽጣ ዘለዉ ኸኣ ካብኣ ይውጽኡ፡ ኣብ ሃገረ ሰብ ዘለዉውን ናብኣ ኣይእተዉ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚ፡ እቲ ጽሑፍ ዘበለ ምእንቲ ኺፍጸምሲ፡ ወርሓት ሕነ እዩ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)በተን መዓልትታት እቲኣተን ግና ንጥኑሳትን ንዜጥብዋን ወይለኤን። ኣብ ምድሪ በርቱዕመከራ ኪኸውን እዩእሞ፡ ኣብዚ ህዝቢ እዚ ድማ መዓት ኪወርድ እዩ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ብስሕለት ሰይፊ ኺወድቁ፡ ናብ ኵሎም ኣህዛብውን ኪማረኹ እዮም። ዘመናት ኣህዛብ ክሳዕዝፍጸም፡ የሩሳሌም በህዛብ ክትርገጽ እያ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ኣብ ጸሓይን ወርሕን ከዋኽብትን ከኣ ትእምርቲ ኪኸውን እዩ። ኣብ ምድሪውን ጸበባ ኣህዛብኪኸውን፡ ብደሃይ ባሕርን ማዕበልን ከኣ ዚገብርዎ ኺጠፍኦም እዩ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሕያሊ ሰማያት ኬንቀጥቅጥ እዩ እሞ፡ ብፍርሃትን ኣብ ዓለም ብዚመጽእ ምጽባይን ነፍሲ ሰብ ክትወጽእ እያ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሽዑ ንወዲ ሰብ፡ ምስ ብዙሕ ሓይልን ግርማን ብደበና ሰማይ ኪመጽእ ከሎ፡ ኪርእይዎእዮም።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚ ምዃን ምስ ጀመረ፡ ምድሓንኩም ቀሪቡ እዩ እሞ፡ ቅንዕ በሉ ርእስኹምውን ኣልዕሉ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሓደ ምስላ ድማ ነገሮም፥ ኣብ ኦም በለስን ኣብ ኵሉ ኦምን ርኣዩ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ምጥጣዑ ኽትርእዩ ኸሎኹም፡ ክረምቲ ምቕራቡ ባዕላትኩም ትፈልጡ ኢኹም።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ንስኻትኩም እዚ ዀይኑ ኽትርእዩ ኸሎኹም፡ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ምቕራባፍለጡ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)እዚ ዅሉ ኽሳዕ ዚኸውን፡ እዚ ወለዶ እዚ ኸም ዘይሐልፍ ብሓቂ እብለኩም እሎኹ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ሰማይን ምድርን ኪሐልፍ፡ ቃለይ ግና ኣይኪሐልፍን እዩ።

[**34-35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ግናኸ እታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ኣብ ኵላ ዝባን ምድሪ ንዚነብሩ ዘበሉ ኸም መፈንጠራኽትበጽሖም እያእሞ፡ ስስዔን ስኽራንን ሓልዮት ሓዳርን ንልብኹም ከይኸብድ፡ እታ መዓልቲእቲኣ ብድንገት ከይትመጻኩምሲ፡ ንነፍስኹም ተጠንቀቑ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ስለዚ ካብዚ ዚመጽእ ኵሉ ነገር ንምምላቝን ኣብ ቅድሚ ወዲ ሰብ ደው ንምባልን ሓይሊ ምእንቲ ኽትረክቡስ፡ ኵሉ ሳዕ እናጸሌኹም ንቕሑ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)መዓልተ መዓልቲ ኣብ ቤት መቕደስ ይምህር፡ ለይተ ለይቲ ኸኣ ኣብ ደብረ ዘይቲ ዚብሃልከረን ደዪቡ ይሐድር ነበረ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=21&v=tig)ብዘሎ እቲ ህዝቢ ድማ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ንእኡ ኺሰምዕ ናብኡ የንግህ ነበረ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ፋስጋ ዚብሃል በዓል ቅጫ ድማ ቐረበ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ነቶም ህዝቢ ደኣ ፈሪሆም እምበር፡ ከመይ ገይሮም ከምዜጥፍእዎ ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሰይጣን ግና ናብቲ ኣስቆሮታዊ ዚብሃል ይሁዳ ኣተወ፡ ንሱ ኻብ ቍጽሪ እቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ እዩ፡

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ከይዱ ኸኣ፡ ናብቶም ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ሓላቑ ሓለውቲ መቕደስን ከመይ ገይሩ ኸምዜትሕዞ፡ ተዛረበ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ተሐጕሶም ከኣ ኣቕራሽ ኪህብዎ ኣውዓሉሉ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ ተሳማምዖም፡ ኣኬባ ህዝቢ ብዜብላ ጊዜ ኼትሕዞውን ምሽእቲ ጊዜ ይደሊ ነበረ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እታ ገንሸል ፋስጋ ኺሐርዱላ ዚግባእ መዓልቲ በዓል ቅጫ ኸኣ መጸት።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ንጴጥሮስ ዮሃንስን፥ ኪዱ ክንበልዕሲ ገንሸል ፋስጋ ኣዳልዉልና፡ ኢሉ ለኣኾም።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ኣበይ ከነዳሉ ትፈቱ፧ በልዎ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ በሎም፥ እንሆ፥ ኣብ ከተማ ምስ ኣቶኹም፡ ዕትሮ ማይ ዝጾረ ሰብኣይኪጓነፈኩም እዩ እሞ፡ ናብታ ዚኣትዋ ቤት ስዓብዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ነቲ ብዓል ቤት ከኣ፥ እታ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርተይ ገንሸል ፋስጋ ዝበልዓላ ማሕደር ኣጋይሽሲኣበይ እያ፧ ይብለካ አሎ መምህር፡ በልዎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ እተነጽፈ ኣዳራሽ ኣብ ደርቢ ኼርእየኩም እዩ፡ ኣብኡውን ኣዳልዉ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ከይዶም ከምታ ዝበሎም ረኸቡ፡ ገንሸል ፋስጋውን ኣዳለዉ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እታ ሰዓት ምስ በጽሔት፡ ምስቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ ሃዋርያት ኣብ መኣዲ ተቐመጠ።

[**15-16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ኣብ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ክሳዕ ዚፍጸም፡ ደጊም ካብዚ ኸም ዘይበልዕ፡እብለኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ቅድሚ ስቓየይ ምሳኹም ገንሸል ፋስጋ ኽበልዕ፡ ብዙሕ ሃረር ኢለ አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**17-18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ጽዋእ ኣልዒሉ ኣመስጊኑ ድማ፥ መንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ክሳዕ እትመጽእ፡ ካብዚ ፍረ ኦምወይኒ ኸም ዘይሰቲ እብለኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ውሰዱ፡ እዚ ንሓድሕድኩም ተማቐልዎ፡ በለ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እንጌራ ኣልዒሉ ድማ ኣመስጊኑ ቘሪሱ፥ እዚ ምእንታኹም ዚውሃብ ዘሎ ስጋይ እዩ፡ እዚንመዘከርታይ ግበርዎ፡ ኢሉ ሃቦም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ከምኡ ድማ ድሕሪ ድራር ነታ ጽዋእ ኣልዒሉ፥ እዛ ጽዋዕ እዚኣ እቲ ምእንታኹምብዚፈስስ ዘሎ ደመይ እተገብረ ሓድሽ ኪዳን እያ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ግናኸ ኢድ እቲ ዜትሕዘኒ ኣብ መኣዲ ምሳይ እንሃ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብሲ ኸምቲ እተመደበሉ ይኸይድ እዩ፡ ነቲ ወዲ ሰብ ብእኡ ዚተሐዝ ሰብኣይ ግናወይለኡ፡ በለ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ካባታቶም እቲ እዚኣ ዚገብር መን ምዃኑ ኸኣ፡ ንሓድሕዶም ኪማራመሩ ጀመሩ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)መኖም ዓብዪ መሲሉ ኸም ዚርኤ ኸኣ፡ ኣብ ማእከሎም ክርክር ኰነ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሱ በሎም፥ ነህዛብ ነገስታቶም እዮም ዚገዝእዎም፡ እቶም ምልኪ ዘለዎም ከኣሕያዎት ይብሃሉ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ግና ከምኡ ኣይትኹኑ፥ እቲ ኣባኻትኩም ዓብይስ ከም ንእሽቶ፡ እቲ ጐይታውንከም ግዙእ ደኣ ይኹን።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እቲ ኣብ መኣዲ ዚቕመጥን እቲ ዜግልገልንከ ኣየናዮም ይዐቢ፧ እቲ ኣብ መኣዲ ዚቕመጥደይኰነን፧ ኣነ ግና ኣብ ማእከልኩም ከም ኣገልጋሊ እየ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ግና ብፈተና ምሳይ እተዓገሰኩም ኢኹም።

[**29-30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣብታ መንግስተይ ኣብ መኣደይ ምእንቲ ኽትበልዑን ክትሰትዩን፡ ኣብ ዝፋናትተቐሚጥኩም ከኣ ንዓሰርተው ክልተ ነገድ እስራኤል ክትፈርዱንሲ፡ ከምቲ ንኣይ ኣቦይዝመደበለይ፡ ንኣካትኩም ከኣ ኣነ መንግስቲ መደብኩልኩም።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ስምኦን፡ ስምኦን፡ እንሆ፡ ሰይጣን ከም ስርናይ ኪሐሕየኩም ተመነየ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣነ ግና፡ እምነትካ ኸይትጠፍእ፡ ምእንታኻ ለመንኩ። ንስኻ ድማ ምስ ተመለስካ፡ነሕዋትካ ኣጸናንዓዮም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፥ ጐይታይ፡ ኣነስ ንማእሰርቲ ዀነ ወይ ንሞት ምሳኻ ንምኻድ ተዳልየ አሎኹ፡በሎ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጴጥሮስ፡ ከም ዘይትፈልጠኒ ኢልካ ሰለሰተ ሳዕ ክሳዕ እትኽሕደኒ፡ ሎሚ ደርሆኸም ዘይንቁ፡ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ደሓር ከኣ፥ እቲ ብዘይ ማሕፉዳ፡ ብዘይ ስንቂ፡ ብዘይ ሳእኒ ምስ ለኣኽኩኹምሲ፡ ገለዶጐዲሉኩም፧ በሎም። ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ሓንቲ እኳ በሉ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)በሎም፥ ሕጂ ግና ማሕፉዳ ዘልዎ ይማላእ፡ ከምእዉን ስንቂ። እቲ ዜብሉ ኸኣ ክዳኑ ሸይጡሰይፊ ይሻየጥ፡

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ማለት እቲ ምስ ዓመጽቲ ተቘጽረ፡ ዚብል ጽሑፍ ኣባይ ኪፍጸም ብግዲ እዩ፡ እብለኩምአሎኹ፡ እወ፡ እቲ ብዛዕባይ ቅድም እተባህለ ይፍጸም አሎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እንሆ፡ ኣብዚ ኽልተ ሰይፊ አሎ፡ በሉ። ንሱውን፥ ይኣክል፡ በሎም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ወጺኡ ኸኣ ከምታ ልማዱ ናብ ደብረ ዘይቲ ኸደ፡ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱውን ሰዓብዎ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣብታ ስፍራ ምስ በጽሔ ኸኣ፥ ናብ ፈተና ኸይትኣትዉ፡ ጸልዩ፡ በሎም።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ ካባታቶም ዳርባ እምኒ ዚኣክል ርሒቑ ተምበርኪኹ፥

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣቦይ፡ ፍቓድካ እንተ ዀይኑ፡ ነዛ ጽዋእ እዚኣ ካባይ ኣሕልፋ። ግናኸ ፍቓድካ እምበር፡ ፍቓደይሲ ኣይኹን፡ እናበለ ጸለየ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ዜበርትዖ መልኣኽ ካብ ሰማይ ተራእዮ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ጻዕረ ሞት ሒዝዎ፡ ኣጽኒዑ ይልምን ነበረ። ረሃጹ ኸም ከም ነጥቢ ደም ናብ ምድሪ ይነጥብነበረ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ካብ ጸሎቱ ተንሲኡ ናብቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ምስ መጸ ድማ፡ ብጓሂ ረዚዞም፡ ደቂሶምረኸቦም።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ከመይከ እትድቅሱ፧ ናብ ፈተና ኸይትኣትዉስ፡ ተንሲእኩም ጸልዩ፡ በሎም።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ኺዛረብ ከሎ፡ እንሆ፡ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ መጸ፡ ካብቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተስ ይሁዳ ዚበሃልድማ ቀቅድሚኦም ይኸይድ ነበረ፡ ንየሱስውን ኪስዕሞ ቐረበ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ በል ይሁዳ፡ ንወዲ ሰብዶ ብምስዓም ተትሕዞ አሎኻ፧ በሎ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እቶም ኣማእኪሎምዎ ዘለዉ ኸኣ እቲ ዝዀነ ምስ ረኣዩ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ብሰይፊዶ ኽንወቅዕ፧በልዎ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሓደ ኻባታቶም ንባርያ ሊቀ ኻህናት ወቒዑ፡ የማነይቲ እዝኑ ቘረጾ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ክሳዕዚ ይብጽሑ ሕደግዎም፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም። እዝኑ ተንክዩውን ኣሕወዮ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)የሱስ ነቶም ናብኡ ዝመጹ ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ሓላቑ ሓለውቲ ቤተ መቕደስን ዓበይትን፥ከም ናብ ከታሪዶ ኣስያፍን ኣባትርን ሒዝኩም ወጻእኩም፡

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኵሉ መዓልቲ ምሳኻትኩም ነይረ፡ ኣእዳውኩም እኳ ወስ ኣየበልኩምለይን። እዚኣ ግና ጊዜኹምን ስልጣን ጸልማትን እያ፡ በሎም።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሒዞም ከኣ ወሰድዎ፡ ናብ ቤት ሊቀ ኻህናትውን ኣእተውዎ። ጴጥሮስ ከኣ ርሕቕ ኢሉይስዕቦ ነበረ።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኣብ ማእከል እቲ መከበባያ ከኣ ሓዊ ኣንዲዶም ብሓንስእ ተቐሚጦም ከለዉ፡ ጴጥሮስ ኣብማከሎም ተቐመጠ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሓንቲ ገረድ ኣብ ጥቓ እቲ ሓዊ ተቐሚጡ ምስ ረአየቶ፡ ጠሚታቶ፥ እዚውን ምስኡ ነይሩ እዩ፡ በለት።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፡ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ ኣይፈልጦን እየ ኢሉ ኸሐደ።

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ቅሩብ ጽንሕ ኢሉ ኸኣ፡ ሓደ ኻልእ ርእይዎ፥ ንስኻውን ካባታቶም ኢኻ፡ በለ። ጴጥሮስግና፥ ኣታ ሰብኣይ፡ ኣይፋለይን፡ በለ።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሓንቲ ሰዓት እትኣክል ምስ ሐለፈት ከኣ፡ ሓደ ኻልእ፥ እዚ ድማ ብሓቂ ምስኡ ነይሩ እዩ፡ ገሊላዊ ኸኣ እዩ፡ ኢሉ ኣርጊጹ ተዛረበ።

[**60**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ድማ፡ ኣታ ሰብኣይ፡ እዚ እትብሎ ዘሎኻ ኣይፈልጦን እየ፡ በሎ። ሽዑ ገና እዚኣክኦዛረብ ከሎ፡ ብኡብኡ ደርሆ ነቀወ።

[**61**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ጐይታ ኸኣ ግልጽ ኢሉ ንጴጥሮስ ጠመቶ። ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፥ ሎሚ ደርሆ ኸይነቀወ፡ ሰለስተ ሳዕ ክትክሕደኒ ኢኻ፡ ዝበሎ ቓል ጐይታ ዘከረ፡

[**62**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ናብ ወጻኢ ከይዱውን መሪር ብኽያት በኸየ።

[**63**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እቶም ንየሱስ ዝሐዝዎ ሰባት ድማ የላግጹሉን ይወቕዕዎን ነበሩ።

[**64**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ሸፊኖም ድማ ገጹ ይጸፍዕዎ፥ እስኪ ተነበየልና፡ መን እዩ ዝጸፍዓካ፡ እናበሉውን ይሐትዎነበሩ።

[**65**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እናጸረፍዎ ኸኣ ብዙሕ ካልእ ነገር በልዎ።

[**66-67**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ምድሪ ምስ ወግሔ፡ ዓበይቲ ህዝብን ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ተኣኪቦም፥ ንስኻ እቲ ክርስቶስ እንተ ዄንካስ፡ እስኪ ንገረና፡ ኢሎም ናብ ዋዕላኦም ወሰድዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እንተነገርኩኹም፡ ኣይትኣምኑን፡

[**68**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)እንተ ሐተትኩኹም ድማ፡ ኣይትምልሱለይን ኣይትፈትሑንንውን ኢኹም።

[**69**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ ግና ካብ ሕጂ ኣብ የማን ሓይሊ ኣምላኽ ኪቕመጥ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**70**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ኵሎም ከኣ፥ እምብኣርከ ንስኻስ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ኢኻ፧ በልዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣነ ኸምኡ እየ እሞ፡ ንስኻትኩም እኳ ትብሉ አሎኹም፡ በሎም።

[**71**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=22&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ባዕላትና ኻብ ኣፉ ድሕሪ ሰማዕናኸ፡ ደጊም እንታይ ምስክር የድልየና፧ በሉ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቶም እተኣከቡ ዅላቶም ተንሲኦም፡ ናብ ጲላጦስ ወሰድዎ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ እዚ፡ ንህዝብና ኼስሕቶም፡ ንቄሳር ግብሪ ኸይግብሩ ኸኣ ኪኽልክሎም፡ ርእሱ፥ ክርስቶስ ንጉስ እየ፡ ኢሉውን ኪዛረቦም ከሎ ረኺብናዮ፡ ኢሎም ኪኸስዎ ጀመሩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከኣ፥ ንስኻዶ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ ኢኻ፧ ኢሉ ሕተቶ። ንሱ ድማ፥ ንስኻ እኳ ትብልአሎኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ድማ ንሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ነቶም ሰብን፥ ኣብዚ ሰብኣይዚ ሓንቲ በደል እኳኣይረኸብኩን፡ በሎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና፥ ካብ ገሊላ ሒዙ ኽሳዕ ኣብዚ ኣብ ብዘላ ይሁዳ እናመሃረ ንህዝቢ የባዕድ አሎ፡ኢሎም ወዓዩ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከኣ ገሊላ ኺብሉ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ገሊላዊ እንተ ዀይኑ ሐተተ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ካብ ግዝኣት ሄሮድስ ምዃኑ ምስ ፈለጠ ድማ፡ ናብ ሄሮድስ ሰደዶ። ንሱውን በታ ቕነ እቲኣኣብ የሩሳሌም ነበረ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሄሮድስ ንየሱስ ምስ ረአየ፡ ብዛዕባኡ ብዙሕ ነገር ስለ ዝሰምዔ፡ ካብ ነዊሕ ጊዜ ሒዙኺርእዮ ይደሊ ነበረ፡ ንሱ ዚገብሮ ተኣምራትውን ኪርኢ ይጽበ ነበረ እሞ፡ ኣዝዩ ተሐጐሰ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ብናይ ብዙሕ ነገር ከኣ ሐተቶ፡ ንሱ ግና ሓንቲ እኳ ኣይመለሰሉን።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ጸሓፍትን ከኣ ደው ኢሎም ኣበርቲዖም ይኸስዎ ነበሩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሄሮድስ ድማ ምስ ገላዉኡ ዀይኑ ኣቃለሎን ኣላገጸሉን፡ ብርቕርቕ ዚብል ክዳን ከዲኑ ኸኣ ናብ ጲላጦስ መሊሱ ሰደዶ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ቀደም ጲላጦስን ሄሮድስን ጽልኢ ነይሮምሲ፡ በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ተፋቐሩ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ግና ንሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ንዓበይትን ንህዝብን ብሓባር ጸዊዑ፥

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ነዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ፥ ንህዝቢ የስሕት አሎ፡ ኢልኩም ናባይ ኣምጺእኩምዎ፡ እንሆ፡ ኣብ ቅድሜኹም መርሚረዮስ፡ በዚ እትኽስዎ ዘሎኹም ነገር ኣብዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ ሓንቲ በደል እኳኣይረኸብኩን።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሄሮድስውን ከምኡ፡ ንሱ መሊሱ ናባና ሰዲድዎ እዩ እሞ፡ እንሆ፡ ናብ ሞት ዜብጽሕ ነገርሓንቲ እኳ ኣይገበረን።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ደጊም ቀጺዔ ኽፈትሖ እየ፡ በሎም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)በብበዓል ግና ሓደ እሱር ኪፈትሓሎም ልማድ ነበረ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ድማ ኵሎም፥ ነዚ ንየው በሎ፡ ንበርባን ደኣ ፍትሓልና፡ ኢሎም ሐቢሮምጨደሩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)በርባን ብምብዓድ ከተማን ብምቕታል ንፍስን ተኣሲሩ ዝነበረ እዩ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ድማ ንየሱስ ኪሰዶ ደልዩ፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ተዛረቦም።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና፥ ስቐሎ፡ ስቐሎ፡ ኢሎም ጨደሩ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሳልሳይ ጊዜ ኸኣ፥ እንታይ ክፋእከ ገበረ፡ ንሞት ዚኸውን ምኽንያት ኣይረኸብኩሉን። ቀጺዔግዳ ኽፈትሖ፡ በሎም።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና ኣዝዮም ዓው ኢሎም ኪሰቕሎ ኣጽኒዖም ለመንዎ እሞ ቃሎም ሰዓረ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ድማ ልማኖኦም ኪዀነሎም ፈረደ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ነቲ ዝለመንዎ ብምብዓድን ብምቕታልን ተኣሲሩ ዝነበረ ፈትሓሎም፡ ንየሱስ ግና ንፍቓዶምኣሕሊፉ ሃቦ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ሒዞምዎ ኪኸዱ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ ንስምኦን ቀሬናዊ ካብ በረኻ ኺኣቱ ኸሎ፡ ሐዝዎ። ደድሕሪየሱስ ኪጸውር ከኣ እቲ መስቀል ኣሰከምዎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ብዙሕ ህዝቢ ኸኣ ይስዕቦ ነበረ፡ ኣንስቲውን ዋይዋይ ይብላሉን ይበኽያሉን ነበራ።

[**28-29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ናባታተን ግልጽ ኢሉ፥ ኣትን ኣዋልድ የሩሳሌም፡ ኣካ እዝጊ ሃባ እታ መኻንዘይወለደት ከርስን ዘየጥበዋ ኣጥባትን፡ ዚብሉለን መዓልትታት ኪመጻ እየን እሞ፡ ንርእስኽንንንደቕኽንን ደኣ ብኸያ እምበር፡ ንኣይሲ ኣይትብከያለይ።

[**30-31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ኣብ ጥሉል ኦም ከምዚ ኻብ ገበሩስ፡ ኣብቲ ንቑጽ ደኣ ኸመይ ኪኸውን እዩ፡ ሽዑነኽራን ኣብ ልዕሌና ውደቑ፡ ንዅርባታትውን ከውሉና ምባል ኪጅምሩ እዮም፡ በለን።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንኽልተ ኻልኦት ገበርቲ ኽፉእውን ምስኡ ኺስቀሉ ኣምጽእዎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ቀራንዮ ኣብ እትብሀል ስፍራ ምስ በጽሑ፡ ኣብኣ ሰቐልዎ። ነቶም ገበርቲ ኽፉእ ከኣ ሓደብየማኑ ሓደውን ብጸጋሙ ሰቕልዎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ኣቦይ፡ ዚገብርዎ ኣይፈልጡን እዮም እሞ፡ ሕደገሎም፡ በለ። ንኽዳውንቱ ኸኣዕጭ ኣውዲቖም ተማቐልዎ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቲ ህዝቢ ደው ኢሉ ይርኢ ነበረ፡ እቶም ዓበይቲውን ምሳታቶም ኰይኖም፥ ንኻልኦትኣድሒኑ፡ ንሱ ክርስቶስ ናይ ኣምላኽ ሕሩይ እንተ ዀይኑስ፡ ርእሱ የድሕን፡ እናበሉ የላግጹሉነበሩ።

[**36-37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቶም ጭፍራውን የላግጹሉ ነበሩ፡ ናብኡ ቐሪቦም ድማ፥ ንስኻ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ እንተ ዄንካስ ርእስኻ ኣድሕን፡ እናበሉ መጺጽ ኣምጽኡሉ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ኣብ ልዕሊ ርእሱ ኸኣ፥ እዚ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ እዩ፡ ዚብል ጽሕፈት ነበረ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ካብቶም እተሰቕሉ ገበርቲ ኽፉእውን ሓደ፥ ንስኻ ክርስቶስ እንተ ዄንካ፡ ንርእስኻን ንኣናንኣድሕን፡ ኢሉ የላግጸሉ ነበረ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቲ ኻልኣዩ ግና፥ ኣታ ኣብዚ ኸምዚ ዝበለ ፍርዲ ኸሎኻስ፡ ኣምላኽዶ ኣይትፈርህን ኢኻ፧

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሕናስ ብሓቂ ብግብርና ዚግብኣና ተፈዴና፡ እዚ ግና ሓንቲ ኽፍእቲ እኳ ኣይገበረን፡ ኢሉ ገንሖ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንየሱስ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ብመንግስትኻ ምስ እትመጽእ ዘክረኒ፡ በሎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ሎሚ ምሳይ ኣብ ገነት ከም እትኸውን፡ ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ካብ ጊዜ ሳድሰይቲ ሰዓት ኽሳዕ ታስዐይቲ ሰዓት ኣብ ኵላ ምድሪ ጸልማት ኰነ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ጸሓይ ጸልመተት፡ መጋረጃ መቕደስ ኣብ ክልተ ተተርተረ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)የሱስ ብዓብዪ ድምጺ፥ ኣቦይ፡ ንነፍሰይ ኣብ ኢድካ ኤማዕቍባ አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ ጨርሔ። እዚምስ በለ፡ ነፍሱ ወጸት።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቲ ሓለቓ ሚእቲ ግና እቲ ዝዀነ ምስ ረአየ፥ እዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ ጻድቕ ነይሩ፡ ኢሉንኣምላኽ ኣመስገኖ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቶም ኪርእዩ እተኣከቡ ህዝቢ ድማ እቲ ዝዀነ ምስ ረኣዩ፡ ኣፍ ልቦም እናወቕዑተመልሱ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እቶም ዚፈልጥዎ ዅሎምን እተን ካብ ገሊላ ዝሰዐባኦ ኣንስትን ከኣ ብርሑቕ ደው ኢሎምነዚ ይጥምቱ ነበሩ።

[**50-51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ዮሴፍ ዝስሙ መኻሪ፡ ብዓል ኣርማትያስ ከተማ ኣይሁድ፡ ሕያዋይን ጻድቕንሰብኣይ ነበረ። ንሱ ንመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ደኣ ይጽበያ ነበረ እምበር፡ ኣብቲ ምኽሮምን ግብሮምንኣይተጸምበረን።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ንሱ ናብ ጲላጦስ ከይዱ ስጋ የሱስ ለመኖ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ኣውሪዱ ብበፍታ ገነዞ፡ ሰብ ኣብ ዘይተቐብሮ ኣብ ውቕሮ መቓብር ከኣ ኣእተዎ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)መዓልቲ ምድላው፡ ድሮ ሰንበት ነበረት።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)እተን ካብ ገሊላ ምስኡ ዝመጻ ኣንስቲ ድማ ስዒበን፡ መቓብሩን ስጋኡ ከኣ ኸመይ ከምእተነብረን ረኣያ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=23&v=tig)ተመሊሰን ከኣ ሽቱን ቅዱይ ቅብኣን ኣዳለዋ። ግናኸ ከምቲ ትእዛዝ ሕጊ ብሰንበት ዓረፋ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)በታ ቐዳመይቲ መዓልቲ ሰሙን እቲ ዘዳለዋኦ ሽቱ ሒዘን፡ ካልኦትውን ምሳታተን ኣንጊሄንናብቲ መቓብር መጻ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እቲ እምኒ ኸኣ ካብቲ መቓብር ተገልቢጡ ረኸባኦ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኣብኡ ኣትየን ከኣ ስጋ ጐይታና የሱስ ኣይረኸባን።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ብዛዕባዚ ኺግረማ ኸለዋ፡ እንሆ፡ ብርቕርቕ ዚብል ክዳውንቲ እተኸድኑ ኽልተሰብኣይ ኣብ ቅድሚኤን ደው በሉ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ፈሪሄን ገጸን ናብ ምድሪ ምስ ኣድነና ኸኣ፡ ንሳቶም፥ ንምንታይከ ነቲ ህያው ኣብ ማእከልምዉታት ትደልያኦ አሎኽን፡

[**6-7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱስ ተንሲኡ፡ ኣብዚ የሎን። ነቲ ኣብ ገሊላ ኸሎ፥ ወዲ ሰብ ኣብ ኢድ ሓጥኣንኪውሃብን ኪስቀልን ብሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲ ኺትንስእን ብግዲ እዩ፡ ኢሉ ዝነገረክን ዘክራኦ፡በልወን።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ነቲ ዘረባኡ ኸኣ ዘከራኦ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ካብቲ መቓብር ተመሊሰን ድማ፡ እዚ ዅሉ ነቶም ዓሰርተው ሓደን ነቶም ካልኦት ኵሎምንነገራኦም።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እተን እዚ ንሃዋርያት ዝነገራ ድማ ማርያም ብዓልቲ መግደላን ዮሃናን ማርያም ኣደ ያእቆብንምሳታተንውን ካልኦት ኣንስትን እየን።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እዚ ዘረባዚ ኣብ ቅድሚኦም ከም ዕሽነት መሲሉ ተራእይዎምሲ ኣይኣመንወንን።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ግና ተንሲኡ ናብቲ መቓብር ጐየየ። ድንን እንተ በለ ኸኣ፡ እቲ መግነዝ ጥራይተነቢሩ ረአየ። በቲ ዝዀነ ብልቡ እናተገረመውን ናብ ቤቱ ተመልሰ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እንሆ ኸኣ በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ኽልተ ኻባታቶም ካብ የሩሳሌም ስሳ እስታድዮስ ዝምርሓቓኤማሁስ ናብ እትብሀል ዓዲ ይኸዱ ነበሩ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ በቲ ዝዀነ ዅሉ ነገር ንሓድሕዶም ይዛራረቡ ነበሩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኪዛራረቡን ኪማራመሩን ከለዉ፡ የሱስ ባዕሉ ቐሪቡ ምሳታቶም ከደ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ከየለልይዎ ግና ኣዒንቶም ተሰዊረን ነበራ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፡ እዚ እናኸድኩምን እናጐሄኹምን ንሓድሕድኩም እትዛራረብዎ ዘሎኹም ዘረባስእንታይ እዩ፧ በሎም።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እቲ ሓደ ኻብኦም ቀለዮጳ ዝስሙ፥ በዘን መዓልትታት እዚኣተን ነዚ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ዝዀነነገር ዘይትፈልጥሲ፡ ንስኻ በይንኻዶ ኣብኣ ጋሻ ኢኻ፧ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እንታይ እዩ፧ በሎም። ንሳቶም በልዎ፥ እዚ ናይ የሱስ ናዝራዊ ነገር፡ ኣብ ቅድሚኣምላኽን ኵሉ ህዝብን ብግብርን ቃልን ከኣሊ ነብዪ ዝነበረ ሰብኣይ፡

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ዓበይትናን ንፍርዲ ሞት ኣሕሊፎም ከም ዝሃብዎን ከም ዝሰቐልዎን፡

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሕና ግና፥ እቲ ንእስራኤል ዜድሕን ንሱ እዩ፡ ኢልና ተስፋ ንገብር ኔርና። ምስናይ እዚዅሉ ኸኣ እዚ ኻብ ዚኸውን ሎሚ ሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲ እያ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ግናኸ ካባታትና ኣንስቲ ናብ መቓብር ኣንጊሄን ነበራ እሞ ኣስተንከራና።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ስጋኡ ምስ ሰኣና ኸኣ፡ ህያው ምዃኑ ዝነገርወን ራእይ መላእኽቲ ኸም ዝረኣያ፡ መጺኤንነገራና።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ካባና ገለ ሰባት ናብ መቓብር ከዱ፡ ከምቲ እተን ኣንስቲ ዝበላኦ ዀይኑ ረኸቡ፡ ንእኡ ግናኣይረአይዎን።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ ኣቱም፡ ነብያት ብተዛረብዎ ዅሉ ንምእማን ልቦም ዝደንጐየ ዓያሱ፡

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ክርስቶስ እዚ ሓሳረ መከራ እዚ ኺጸግብ እሞ ናብ ክብረቱ ኺኣቱ ናይ ግዲደይኰነን፧ በሎም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ካብ ሙሴን ኵሎም ነብያትን ሒዙ ኸኣ እቲ ብዛዕባኡ ኣብ ኵሉ ጽሑፋት ዘሎኺትርጕመሎም ጀመረ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ናብታ ዚኸድዋ ዘለዉ ዓዲ ምስ ቀረቡ ኸኣ፡ ከም ዚሐልፍ መሰለ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና፥ መስዩ እዩ፡ ጸሓይውን ዓሪባ እያ እሞ፡ ምሳና ሕደር፡ ኢሎም ተጋደልዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ ምሳታቶም ኪሐድር ኣተወ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ምሳታቶም ኣብ መኣዲ ምስ ተቐመጠ፡ እንጌራ ኣልዒሉ ባረኸ ቈሪሱውን ሃቦም።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣዒንቶም ተኸፍታ እሞ ኣለለይዎ፡ ንሱ ግና ካባታቶም ተሰወረ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሓድሕዶም ከኣ፥ እቲ ኣብ መገዲ ኺዛረበናን እተን ጽሑፋት ኪትርጕመልና ከሎዶ ግዳልብና ይነደና ኣይነበረን፡ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)በታ ሰዓት እቲኣ ተላዒሎም ናብ የሩሳሌም ተመልሱ። ነቶም ዓሰርተው ሓደን ነቶምምሳታቶም ዘለውን ከኣ ተኣኪቦም ረኸብዎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፡ ጐይታ ብሓቂ ተንሲኡ፡ ንስምኦን እኳ ተራእይዎ፡ በሉ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እቶም ካልኦት ድማ፡ እቲ ኣብ መገዲ ዝዀነን እንጌራ ምስ ቈረሰ ኸኣ ከመይ ከምዘለልይዎን፡ ነገርዎም።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እዚ ኺዛራረቡ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ የሱስ ባዕሉ ኣብ ማእከሎም ደው ኢሉ፡ ሰላም ናኣኻትኩምይኹን፡ በሎም።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ድማ መንፈስ ዝረኣዩ መሲልዎም፡ ፈሪሆም ሰምበዱ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ እንታይ ዄንኩም ኢኹም እትስምብዱ፡ ከምዚ ዝበለ ሓሳብከ ስለምንታይ ኣብልብኹም ይለዓል፧

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኣነ ባዕለይ ምዃነይ ኣእዳወይን ኣእጋረይን ርኣዩ። ከምዚ ንኣይ ዘሎኒ እትርእይዎ ዘሎኹም፡ንመንፈስሲ ስጋን ዓጽምን የብሉን እሞ፡ ኣረምሲስኩም ርኣዩኒ፡ በሎም።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እዚ ኢሉ ኣእዳዉን ኣእጋሩን ኣርኣዮም።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ ተገሪሞም፡ ብሓጐሶም ምኽንያት ገና ምእማን ስለ ዝሰኣኑ፡ ንሱ፥ ገለዚብላዕዶ ኣብዚ አሎኹም፧ በሎም።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ ምቃል ጥቡስ ዓሳን ጐጎ መዓርን ሃብዎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ተቐቢሉ ኣብ ቅድሚኦም በልዔ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሱ ድማ፥ እዚ እቲ ምሳኻትኩም ከሎኹ፡ ኣብ ሕጊ ሙሴን ነብያትን መዝሙራትንብዛዕባይ እተጻሕፈ ዅሉ ኺፍጸም ይግባኦ እዩ፡ ኢለ ዝነገርኩኹም ቃለይ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ሽዑ ነተን ጽሑፋት ኬስተውዕልወን፡ ኣእምሮኦም ከፈተሎም እሞ፥

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ክርስቶስ ሓሳረ መከራ ኺጸግብ፡ ብሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲውን ካብ ምዉታት ኪትንስእ፡

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ብስሙ ኸኣ ንስሓን ሕድገት ሓጢኣትን ካብ የሩሳሌም ጀሚሩ ኣብ ኵሎም ኣህዛብኪስበኽ፡ ጽሑፍ እዩ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)በዚ ንስኻትኩም ምስክር ኢኹም።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኣነ ተስፋ ኣቦይ ክሰደልኩም እየ። ንስኻትኩም ግና ካብ ላዕሊ ሓይሊ ኽሳዕእትለብሱ፡ ኣብ ከተማ የሩሳሌም ጽንሑ፡ በሎም።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንወጻኢ ድማ ክሳዕ ቢታንያ ወሰዶም፡ ኢዱ ኣልዒሉውን ባረኾም።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ኰነ ድማ፡ ኪባርኾም ከሎ፡ ካባታቶም ተፈልየ፡ ናብ ሰማይውን ዓረገ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ ሰገድሉ፡ ብብዙሕ ሓጐስውን ናብ የሩሳሌም ተመልሱ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=luk&chap=24&v=tig)ንኣምላኽ እናወደሱን እናኣመስገኑን ከኣ ኵሉ ሳዕ ኣብ ቤት መቕደስ ይነብሩ ነበሩ።

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*